



भारत सरकार
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण संगठन
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION

चौवालिसवां दौर
FORTY FOURTH ROUND

(जुलाई 1988 - जून 1989)
(JULY 1988 - JUNE 1989)

संख्या 375
NUMBER 375

आदिवासी क्षेत्रों में ग्रामों की कुछ प्रमुख विशिष्टताओं पर रिपोर्ट
A REPORT ON SOME IMPORTANT CHARACTERISTICS OF VILLAGES
IN TRIBAL AREAS

अगस्त 1990
AUGUST 1990

सांख्यिकी विभाग
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

नई दिल्ली
NEW DELHI

Note of Caution

Being the scanned copy of old NSS report, this document may suffer from following limitations -

- i. Poor Quality of the Scanned images.
- ii. Page(s) missing in between.
- iii. Improper sequencing/arrangement.

DRAFT/REVISED

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION

FORTY FOURTH ROUND

(JULY 1988 - JUNE 1989)

NUMBER 375

A REPORT ON SOME IMPORTANT CHARACTERISTICS OF
VILLAGES IN TRIBAL AREAS

AUGUST 1990

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

NEW DELHI

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
FORTY FOURTH ROUND
(JULY 1988 - JUNE 1989)

REPORT NO. 375

A REPORT ON SOME IMPORTANT CHARACTERISTICS OF
VILLAGES IN TRIBAL AREAS

Contents

<u>description</u>	<u>Pages</u>
1. Section one - Introduction, Concepts & Definitions.	1 - 8
2. Section two - Sample Design & Estimation Procedure.	9 - 12
3. Section Three - Summary of findings	13 - 37
4. Appendix - I - State and all-India tables	A0 - A264
5. Appendix - II - List of districts covered under stratum type 1.	A265 - A266

A REPORT ON SOME IMPORTANT CHARACTERISTICS OF VILLAGES
IN TRIBAL AREAS

SECTION ONE

INTRODUCTION

1.0.1 Tribal life is a subject of wide range of studies in India. A very large ethnographic literature now exists mainly on the socio-cultural aspects of traditional societies of different tribes. But, the findings of the social anthropologists presented in these literature are mostly based on in-depth micro studies of few purposively selected villages and are, therefore, not amenable to wider generalisation.

1.0.2 The decennial population census is one of the main sources of information on a few demographic and occupational aspects of tribal population. The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) also covers tribal population as a part of the general population in its regular household surveys and has provided estimates of some key characteristics of the concerned subject of enquiry separately for scheduled tribe population for some NSS rounds. Besides, the NSSO carried out a few special surveys in its 32nd (1977-78) and 33rd (1978-89) rounds for the North-Eastern region, covering aspects relating to the life of its people, who are mostly tribals. While the results of the regular NSS surveys and the Population Census are limited in their scope and contents, those from the special surveys of NSS are limited in their geographical coverage. Naturally, the available statistics on the socio-economic cultural aspects of the tribal population is not satisfactory enough for getting a fuller view of the tribal scenario.

1.0.3 In this back ground, a comprehensive survey on the living conditions of tribals was conducted by the NSSO in its 44th round (July 1988 - June 1989) with a view to providing estimates on various characteristics relating to the living conditions of some major tribes and of tribal population as a whole.

1.1.1 Population coverage : The 'tribal population' covered in this survey refers to the members of the scheduled tribes declared under Article 342 of the Constitution of India. The tribe of the head of the household was considered as the tribe of the household and also of all its members. Whether the household belonged to a scheduled tribe community or not was decided on the basis of the list of scheduled tribes as notified under the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 and other relevant Acts and Orders for the state in which the household was enumerated. Thus, a household whose tribe name did not appear in the notified list of the state/u.t. where the household was enumerated, was not regarded as a tribal household even if the tribe name was found in the notified list of another state/u.t. Consequently, the survey would not throw any estimate of scheduled tribe population for Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry as no tribes were notified as scheduled tribe according to the relevant Acts and Orders in those states/union territories. This is a departure from the procedure adopted in the regular NSS surveys for identifying the social group (scheduled caste, scheduled tribe and others) of a household. In those surveys, the social group of a household was decided on the basis of the response of the informant to a simple question as to whether the household belonged to a scheduled caste/scheduled tribe community or not. No attempt was made to check whether the name of the caste/tribe was appearing in the notified list of the concerned state/u.t. or not.

1.2.1 Tribal Area : The scheduled tribe population is distributed unevenly over the geographical area of the country. As high as 80 per cent of the tribal population of the country is concentrated in the "central belt" extending from Gujarat and Rajasthan in the west to West Bengal and Tripura in the east, through the states of Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Orissa and Bihar. Most of the remaining 20 per cent of the tribal population is accounted for by the north-eastern states of Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim, and by the union territories of Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep.

1.2.2 Except in the north-eastern region, the tribal population is generally concentrated in some districts within the states and even in those districts they are found to be unevenly distributed geographically. With a view to netting in sufficient number of tribal households in the sample and to providing good estimates through the tribal enquiry, some tribal concentration strata were formed in the rural sector such that together they accounted for bulk of the tribal population. The details of stratification are given in section two. The area covered under these tribal concentration strata is referred to as tribal area.

1.3.1 Subject Coverage : The main objective of the survey was to study the living condition of the tribals, covering aspects relating to their 'level of living' and 'economic activities'. The concept of 'level of living' itself comprises a number of items viz. household consumption, housing condition, social consumption, inventory of household assets and liabilities, education, morbidity etc. For forming a comprehensive view of the 'economic activities' of the tribes, information on particulars of enterprise accounts, agricultural operations, land holdings, alienation of land, marketing of produce/products, dependence on forest and employment and unemployment are considered necessary. The survey also aimed to measure the disparity in living conditions between the tribals and non-tribals and to explore the problems stemming from migration of non-tribals to tribal areas in the rural sector.

1.3.2 Three household schedules numbered 29.1, 29.2 and 29.3 were designed to collect the above items of information. From the point of view of analysis, it would have, probably, been ideal to collect all the necessary household level information from the same set of sample tribal households in an integrated manner. But, owing to practical difficulties of collecting data on too many items from a single household, the items relating to which information was to be collected were set out in two separate schedules of enquiry meant to be canvassed in two separate sets of sample tribal households. The set of items relating to 'level of living of tribals' was housed in schedule 29.1, while the items relating to 'economic activities of the tribals' were formatted in schedule 29.2. The third schedule (schedule 29.3) was designed to collect comparable data on living conditions of non-tribals residing in the tribal areas.

1.3.3 The tribal areas present considerable degree of environmental diversity. The majority of tribal areas have remained isolated and backward. A village schedule 3.1 was, therefore, designed to collect necessary data from the tribal areas for providing estimates of availability of facilities like communication, education, medical care, drinking water etc., developmental infrastructure, existence of community land and forest resources, and attitude and practices of the tribals in respect of settled and shifting cultivation etc.

1.4.1 Geographical Coverage : The survey was conducted in the whole of India, except in Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir. However, there is no scheduled tribe in this state according to Article 342 of the Constitution. The exclusion of these two districts from the coverage of NSS 44th round will, therefore, not affect the results of the tribal enquiries.

1.4.2 The rural areas of Nagaland was covered by the NSSO for the first time in this round. But, owing to the presence of large tracts of inaccessible area, it was not considered desirable to adopt probability sampling for the rural areas of the state. In view of the above, the estimates of Nagaland are not presented along with the estimates of other states. These are also not included in the estimates for all-India. A separate brochure for rural areas of Nagaland may be brought out subsequently.

1.5.1 Content of the present report : This is the first of the series of the reports planned to be brought out on tribal enquiries conducted in the NSS 44th round. This report is based on the data collected through village schedule 3.1 (General information of village characteristics) in tribal areas. The report consists of three sections of text and two appendices. In Section one, apart from the general outline and background of the tribal survey, the concepts and definitions of important terms used in the survey and relevant to the present report have been provided. Section Two contains a description of the sample design and the estimation procedure adopted for the survey. Some salient features relating to environmental and developmental aspects of tribal areas as defined for the purpose of this survey are presented in Section Three. Appendix I and II respectively give detailed tables and the list of districts in which the tribal areas were formed.

1.6.1 Concepts and definitions : The concepts and definitions of the important terms used in the survey and relevant for this report are explained below :

- (i) Tribal population : For the purpose of this enquiry, 'tribal population' meant the members of the Scheduled Tribes declared under Article 342 of the Constitution of India.
- (ii) Tribal village : The unit of survey was the census village in most cases. However, in the cases where the census village could not be identified, the corresponding revenue village(s) was surveyed. If the scheduled tribe population formed more than 50 per cent of the total population of the surveyed village, the village was considered as a tribal village.
- (iii) Tribal hamlet : A village is generally divided into a number of hamlets/mohallas/tollas/tallys etc., each having natural boundaries and being inhabited by a group of households. These divisions were considered as hamlets. In the case of a small and compact village (having no natural hamlets), the whole village was treated as a single hamlet. If the scheduled tribe population of a hamlet so defined was 50 per cent or more of the total population of the corresponding hamlet, the hamlet was considered as tribal hamlet. Thus, it is possible to have tribal hamlets in a non-tribal village and non-tribal hamlets in a tribal village.
- (iv) Pre-primary school : The schools which provided formal or non-formal pre-primary (below class 1 standard) education was considered as pre-primary school. There are arrangements under "Integrated Child Development Scheme" (ICDS) to provide non-formal pre-school education along with the programme of supplementary nutrition and health care to the children of age below 6 years. Such centres were also considered as pre-primary schools.

- (v) Primary school : Generally, upto the standard of class IV is considered as primary education. However, the practices differ in some states where education of class V is also included under 'primary' level. For the purpose of this survey, primary school was considered as that imparting education upto class IV or class V, as the case may be, according to the local practice.
- (vi) Non-formal education centre : Non-formal education centres are the institutions meant for the children in the age-group 6-14 years who do not attend formal educational institutions. They are run in a manner which best suit the targetted children and, generally, do not follow the usual schooling hours. The curriculum is, however, fixed keeping in mind the education given in the formal institution, so that switch over from non-formal to formal education is possible after some years.
- (vii) Adult education centre : Adult education centres are those which provide education to persons who are in the age group 15-35 years and are not currently enrolled in any formal educational institutions. In such institutions, there can be students who may be above 35 years also. Like non-formal education centres, adult education centres also do not adhere to strict schooling hours.
- (viii) Veterinary dispensary/stockman centre : Veterinary hospital or dispensary, are those where mainly facilities of treatment against diseases of animals are available. Stockman centre is the place where breeding facilities by artificial insemination are provided. The stockman centres besides providing artificial insemination, extend facilities, such as, arranging supply of concentrate feeds and providing health protection to the animals through vaccinations.
- (ix) Child feeding centre/Nutrition centre : Under ICDS supplementary nutrition is given to the children of age upto 6 years and to the expectant mothers and nursing mothers through 'Anganwadi', 'Special Nutrition Centres' etc. All such centres whether covered under ICDS or not were considered for classification under this item.

- (x) Practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine : Ayurvedic and Unani systems are well known indigenous systems of medicine. But, there could be other such systems also. In the tribal areas, there are traditional practitioners in such systems of medicine which command respect and universal acceptance of the local people. The practitioners of such indigenous systems of medicine (other than Ayurvedic and Unani) which were accepted by the tribals were considered as practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine. However, treatments which involve faith healing or witchcraft were not taken into account.
- (xi) Community land : The 'community land' for the purpose of this survey means land put to common use for the entire village community, such as, grazing land, playground, panchayatghar, etc. In some of the North-Eastern states like Assam, Nagaland, Meghalaya, Mizoram and Tripura, land belongs to the community and is managed by a council of village elders or Burhas or by the tribal chief or the clan chief. Part of such community land is earmarked to individual households for cultivation from time to time. This category of land put to individual use was not considered as community land. Only such land which was put to common use was taken into consideration for recording as community land.
- (xii) Settled cultivation : Settled cultivation means the usual method of cultivation generally followed by the cultivators in the plains. In this method of cultivation, the same area of land is cultivated year after year. Sericulture, horticulture and plantation are also considered as settled cultivation.
- (xiii) Shifting cultivation : Shifting cultivation is also termed as jhum cultivation in North Eastern states. Shifting cultivation is defined as 'an agricultural system in which inpermanent clearings are cropped for shorter periods in years than they are followed". Shifting cultivation involves clearing of forest, drying of felled timber, firing, sowing of different seeds over a long time. Normally, bigger seeds like beans, vegetables, maize etc. are sown in little holes dug in the ground but smaller seeds like paddy or millet are broadcast. No plough is used and no animal is employed.

- (xiv) Cycle of shifting cultivation : The length of a cycle in shifting cultivation was decided taking into account the number of years usually a plot is cultivated consecutively together with the number of years a plot is kept uncultivated before it is taken up again for cultivation.

Section Two

Sample design and estimation procedure for rural sector.

2.0.1 Broad Design : The sampling design adopted in this survey was a stratified two stage one with census village as the first stage units. Second stage units were tribal households for schedules 29.1 and 29.2 and non-tribal households for schedule 29.3. The sample villages were selected systematically with probability proportional to total population in the form of two independent interpenetrating samples (IPNS) from each stratum. In the case of Nagaland, however, the sample villages were selected in a purposive manner. The sample households were selected circular systematically with a random start from among the scheduled tribe households for schedules 29.1 and 29.2 and from among the non-tribal households for schedule 29.3. The sample households for schedule 29.3 were selected only from the sample villages of stratum type-1 (designated as tribal areas).

2.1.1 Demarcation of strata : rural sector : In Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi, Goa, Daman & Diu and Pondicherry where there was no tribal population, and also in Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep where the scheduled tribe population was more or less evenly spread, each district with 1981 census population less than 1.8 million formed a single stratum. The districts with larger population were divided into two or more strata, depending on population, by grouping contiguous tehsils similar, as far as possible, in respect of rural population density and crop pattern.

2.1.2 In the remaining states, all districts accounting for the bulk of the state's tribal population were selected for formation of strata with concentration of tribal population. Besides these districts, a few other districts with less tribal population were also earmarked for formation of tribal concentration strata with a view to ensuring coverage of as many ethnic groups as possible. Within each district so identified for formation of tribal concentration strata, the tehsils with relatively high concentration of tribal population, together constituted one stratum. These tehsils were

selected in such a way that together they accounted for bulk (70% or more) of the district tribal population. The proportion of tribal to total population in these strata were significantly higher than those of the corresponding districts as a whole. The tehsils grouped together to form such stratum were not always geographically contiguous. These tribal concentration strata were called 'STRATUM TYPE - 1 or TRIBAL AREAS'. In each of these districts, the remaining tehsils were grouped together to form separate stratum designated as STRATUM TYPE-2. All the strata of Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Lakshadweep and Sikkim were also considered as stratum type-1 because of high percentage of ST population in those strata. Each of the remaining districts which were not identified for formation of stratum type-1 formed separate stratum. All the strata which were not designated as stratum type-1 were called stratum type-2. The districts in which stratum type-1 were formed are given in Appendix II.

2.2.1 General and special sample villages : There were two types of samples in this round. The first type was a 'general' sample selected from the entire universe, in which enquiries on consumer expenditure, housing condition and construction were carried out along with the tribal enquiry. The second type which was confined only to the 'tribal areas' was designated as 'special' sample villages. The special samples were intended for augmenting the general samples for the tribal enquiry and, therefore, in these villages only the schedules of the tribal enquiry were canvassed.

2.3.1 Allocation of sample villages : The state allocations of general and special sample villages as well as urban blocks were done considering the investigator strength, rural-urban distribution of population and the size of the tribal population of each state/u.t. The total number of general sample villages and special sample villages were 7776 and 1128 respectively. This is as regards the central sample*.

*Most of the states participate in the NSS surveys. Two independent sets of samples are selected to be surveyed and tabulated by the Central Agency and different State Agencies. The former is referred to as central sample and the latter as state sample.

2.3.2 The general sample of villages (of a state/u.t.) were allocated to the different strata in proportion to total rural population. The allocations were adjusted such that, in general, the region-wise sample sizes were multiples of 8 in order to have equal number of villages in the 2 sub-sample X 4 sub-round combinations, and stratum allocations were multiple of 2 at least.

2.4.1 Selection of sample villages : Sample villages of both types (general and special) were selected systematically with probability proportional to total population in the form of two independent sub-samples from the list of 1981 census villages in all states/u.ts except in Assam (where 1981 census was not done) and a few districts of some other states (where the available list of villages were not satisfactory). In those cases, 1971 census villages lists were used. In the case of Nagaland, sample villages were selected in a purposive manner. The sample consisted of 120 villages each for the central and state samples. All the 164 villages connected by bus were equally divided between the central and state samples. The remaining 76 villages required were chosen from among the 186 villages that fell within 5 km. of a bus route.

2.5.1 Survey period and sub-round : The field work for the survey started in July 1988 and was completed in June 1989. The entire survey period of one year was divided into four sub-round periods of three months' duration each coinciding approximately with the four climatic seasons. The sub-round periods were July to September, 1988, ^{January to March 1989} October to December 1988, and April to June 1989. The sample villages were distributed over the four sub-rounds in a manner so as to provide valid estimates separately for each of the sub-round periods.

2.6.1 Estimation procedure : The estimates of any aggregate at the region/state/all-India level was obtained as the sum of estimates of the aggregates of all the constituent strata. The formula for obtaining the estimates of the aggregates at the stratum level is given below.

$$\text{Schedule 3.1} \quad \hat{Y}_s = \frac{P_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{Y_{si}}{P_{si} c_{si}}$$

where a cap (^) placed over any sample denotes the estimates obtained from the sample ;

s and i are suffixes and stand for stratum and village respectively; P and n_s give the stratum values of population and number of sample villages respectively ;

c_{si} and p_{si} stand respectively for, number of census villages contained in a large revenue village actually surveyed and the selection population of the sample village.

y_{si} is the observed value of the variate of a sample village (For estimating the number of villages belonging to any category, y_{si} was taken as 1 for sample villages falling in the category and '0' for others. In these cases c_{si} was considered as 1).

The estimate of the no. of villages belonging to any category as obtained by the formula

$$\sum_s \hat{Y}_s = \frac{P_s}{\sum_s n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{y_{si}}{p_{si}}$$

have been adjusted at state/u.t. level by a multiplier say M_k, specific to each state/i.t which is given by

$$M_k = \frac{x_k}{\hat{x}_k}$$

where x_k = total no. of villages in the frame for kth state/u.t.

\hat{x}_k = estimate of the total no. of villages

$$\text{for kth state/u.t.} = \frac{P_s}{\sum_s n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{x_{si}}{p_{si}}$$

where x_{si} = 1 for all villages of the sth stratum.

2.6.2 Estimates of ratios : The estimate of the ratio of the form

$$R = Y/X \text{ is given by}$$

$$R = Y/X$$

where Y and X are obtained by using the formulas already given at the level at which R is required.

SECTION THREE
SUMMARY OF RESULTS

3.0.1 Tables giving detailed results relating to village characteristics of the tribal areas, as defined for the survey, are provided in Appendix-I of the report. In this section, some of these results are presented to highlight the major findings of the survey. An attempt is also made to compare the relative status of tribal and non-tribal villages within the tribal areas in terms of availability of various facilities. The estimates given here, as well as in Appendix-I, are based on Central sample only.

3.1.1 In the NSS 44th round, the enquiry on village statistics was conducted only in the sample villages falling under the tribal-concentration strata formed in this round and referred to as tribal areas. Thus, the results of a particular state pertain only to the area covered under the tribal-concentration strata of that state and not necessarily to the state as a whole. Statement 1 gives the total number of strata formed and the number of tribal-concentration strata along with the number of sample villages surveyed in the tribal-concentration strata separately for each state.

3.1.2 It is seen from Statement-1 that tribal-concentration strata were not formed in Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi, Goa, Pondicherry and Daman & Diu as there was no scheduled tribe population in these states. Therefore, the village schedule was not canvassed in these states. Altogether 647 strata were formed in the country as a whole, out of which 215 were tribal concentration strata. The population of tribal-concentration strata to that of all strata varied from state to state. Percentage of villages constituting the tribal-concentration strata was 32 at the all-India level. In some of the states like Meghalaya, Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Lakshadweep and Mizoram, all the villages in the state were included under the tribal-concentration strata as because the tribals were either in majority in all the districts of the states or uniformly distributed over the districts. In contrast to these states, only about 2 per cent of villages formed the tribal-concentration strata in Uttar Pradesh. In Kerala, Himachal Pradesh, Bihar and Tamil Nadu, the coverage was one-fourth or less in terms of villages under tribal-concentration strata.

3.2.1 Tribal and non-tribal majority villages : As stated in Section Two, tribal-concentration strata were formed considering the tribal population of different districts and were generally constituted of the tehsils within the districts having relatively high concentration of tribals. Since the stratification could not, in most cases, go deeper than the tehsils, there were some villages even in the tribal-concentration area (tribal area) where the tribals were in minority. Statement - 2 gives the percentages of tribal and non-tribal majority villages in the tribal area for the states in which tribal-concentration strata were formed.

3.2.2 The statement reveals that at the all-India level, non-tribal majority villages (NTMV) were about 6 percentage points more than the tribal majority villages (TMV) even in the tribal-concentration area. There was, however, a wide variation among the states in the percentage of TMV. More than three-fourth of the villages were TMV in Dadra & Nagar Haveli (94.52), Meghalaya (90.20), Andaman & Nicobar (86.32) and Mizoram (75.34), while Karnataka (0.25) and Kerala (1.04) reported one per cent or less of villages as TMV. The percentage of TMV was less than 20 in Tamil Nadu (8.44), Sikkim (15.18), Lakshadweep (14.29) and Himachal Pradesh (15.94).

3.2.3 Statement 2 also indicates that the sample size is less than 10 in Karnataka, Kerala, Tamilnadu and Lakshadweep so far as TMVs are concerned, and in Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Dadra & Nagar Haveli for NTMVs. Owing to the small sample sizes, the estimates pertaining to TMV or NTMV, as the case may be, are not presented in Appendix-I for the above mentioned states. They are also excluded from the discussion in the remaining part of this section.

3.3.1 Availability of different facilities : The availability of some important facilities within the village or within a short distance from the village, though do not reveal the extent of use of those facilities by the people of different social groups, no doubt throw considerable light on the living conditions of the people residing in those areas. With a view to studying as to whether there is any appreciable difference between TMV and NTMV in regard to

availability of some important facilities, Statement - 3 presents the percentage of villages reporting different facilities within the specified distance separately for TMV and NTMV. The statement has been prepared only for the states reporting a sample size of more than ten villages both for TMV as well as NTMV.

3.3.2 Of the nine facilities noted in Statement - 3, 'all weather road' and 'primary school' were reported to be available proportionately to more number of villages at the all-India level both in case of TMV and NTMV. The facilities which were available within the specified distance to comparatively less number of villages at the all-India level were 'primary health centre/sub-centre', 'market/hat' and 'fair price shop'. However, irrespective of the level of availability, the percentage of villages reporting a facility within the specified distance was always higher for NTMV than that for TMV at the all-India level.

3.3.3 So far as the states are concerned, there were wide variations in the percentage of villages reporting availability of a facility. The performance of a state was also not uniform for all the facilities. While for some facilities, the performance of a state was comparatively good, it was relatively poor in respect of the others. Thus, in order to study the overall level of development of the states, an index is built up from the estimates of percentage of villages reporting availability of the nine facilities. To the extent the availability of these facilities at the village level indicates the level of development of a state, this index is expected to serve as a measure for comparison between development status of different states. Assuming that each of the nine facilities is equally important to a village, the index is defined as one-hundredth of the sum of percentages of villages reporting availability of the nine facilities. In fact, the index can be interpreted as the number of facilities available to a village, on an average. For the comparison, the index has been built up separately for TMV and NTMV for each state reporting at least 10 sample villages of each type.

3.3.4 So far as tribal majority villages are concerned, the best performance among the states was reported by Gujarat, followed by Tripura, Sikkim and Rajasthan. The index was lowest for Arunachal Pradesh and ^{was just higher} / for Madhya Pradesh and Andhra Pradesh. In the case of non-tribal majority villages, Sikkim topped the list followed by Maharashtra and Gujarat. Arunachal Pradesh was again at the bottom of the list ^{with} Manipur and Mizoram ^{immediately above it.} / The disparity between level of developments in TMV and NIMV was highest in Andhra Pradesh, then in Sikkim, Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra. Of the states, the performance of Gujarat was found to be quite high as the state showed least disparity between indices for TMV and NIMV. The disparity was quite low in Mizoram, Tripura and Manipur also. Rajasthan and Mizoram were the only states which exhibited higher index of development status for TMV than that for NIMV.

3.3.5 The tribals generally live in isolated pockets. Even in the villages with mixed population, they, usually, live in segregated hamlets. Thus, in a cast ridden society, the existence of facilities like drinking water, electricity and primary school within the village may not necessarily reflect the quality of life of the tribals as those facilities may not be, in reality, available to them. Obviously, the living condition of the tribals residing in hamlets which have those facilities can be considered to be better than those living in hamlets without those facilities. For examining the pattern, the percentages of tribal and non-tribal majority hamlets reporting the existence of electricity and primary school are presented in Statement - 4 for the states reporting at least 10 tribal as well as non-tribal majority villages in the sample. The results are, however, not presented for Manipur and Mizoram as the proportion of not reported cases are very high. It could be seen from Table 3.1 and 3.2 of Appendix - I that information on the availability of drinking water within or outside the hamlet could not be collected in a large number of cases. Thus, the percentage of hamlets reporting availability of drinking water within the hamlet, though an important indicator of level of living, has not been provided in Statement - 4.

3.3.6 It is evident from Statement - 4 that at all-India level, facilities like electricity and primary school were not available within the hamlet in quite a number of cases in the tribal areas. The non-availability was relatively more in the case of tribal majority hamlets than that for non-tribal majority hamlets. As observed in the case of villages, there were wide variations in the proportion of electrified hamlets among the states. While electricity was available in more than 60 per cent of tribal majority hamlets in Sikkim, Himachal Pradesh and Gujarat, it was available in less than 10 per cent of tribal majority hamlets in Bihar and West Bengal. The percentage of hamlets with electricity was higher in case of non-tribal majority hamlets in all the states except Sikkim and Uttar Pradesh.

3.3.7 So far as the existence of primary school was concerned, the scenario was no better. Only Assam and Gujarat, reported the existence of a primary school within the hamlet in more than 50 per cent of tribal majority hamlets. In addition to Gujarat, Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and West Bengal fell in this select group in the case of Non-tribal majority hamlets.

3.4.1 Link with the forest : The tribals have an age-old link with the forest. Majority of them live in forest area, areas surrounding forests and hilly areas. Forest used to play an important role in tribal economy by providing employment to the tribals at their door steps. They used to earn wages from harvesting of forest, raising of plantation, collection and processing of minor forest produce and other related activities. But, in the recent decades, the tribal areas have emerged as the resource areas of the country, ending the age-long seclusion of tribal communities and resulting in slippage of their ancestral assets like land and forest. Thus, to study the change in the link of the tribals with the forest, the percentage distribution of tribal majority villages (TMV) with forest within reach by accessibility to the forest is presented in Statement - 5.

3.4.2 The statement reveals that at all-India level, forest was within reach of a TMV in about 70 per cent cases. It is to be mentioned that of the states, Madhya Pradesh strikes a discordant note with a very low percentage of TMVs with forest within reach. A forest was considered to be within the reach of a TMV if the villagers could commute the distance between the village and the forest to and fro daily or as and when necessary. Considering the traditional link of tribals with forests, such a high percentage of TMVs with forest beyond the reach of the village was not expected. Perhaps, for various reasons, some of the tribals had shifted from their ancestral home to areas away from the forest.

3.4.3 Of the TMVs with forest within reach at all-India level, about 82 per cent of TMVs reported access to forest on the date of survey. The percentage of TMVs having no access to the forest was quite high in Dadra & Nagar Haveli. It is also relatively high in Maharashtra, Assam and Rajasthan. As high as 42, 29 and 22 per cent of TMV with forest within reach reported to have lost the right of accessibility to the forest over the years in Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Rajasthan and Maharashtra respectively. In contrast, the said percentage was less than 1 in West Bengal and little more than 2 in Tripura, Andhra Pradesh and Arunachal Pradesh. Table 5 of Appendix-I shows the distribution of TMV inaccessible to the forest by period of inaccessibility. It is seen that the slippage in accessibility to forest, considered by many as the mainstay of the tribal economy, is continuing, inspite of various policies of the government for protection of tribal environment.

3.5.1 Community land : Transfer of tribal land is restricted by law. Voice has been raised that in tribal areas, land which is put to common use for the entire village, like grazing land, playground etc. has been reducing over time on account of individual or commercial use. Data on such reduction which took place during 5 years preceding the date of survey were collected to examine as to whether the phenomenon could be observed in the recent past also. The relevant results are presented in Statement - 6.

3.5.2 It is seen from Statement - 6 that most of the states reported some reduction in community land. As high as 40 per cent of TMVs in Manipur and 33 per cent of TMVs in Rajasthan reported reduction of community land. Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Gujarat, Assam, Orissa and Meghalaya were the states which reported the said reduction in 20 to 30 per cent of TMVs. On the other hand, the reduction was reported in less than 5 per cent of TMVs in West Bengal, Maharashtra and Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

3.5.3 So far as the area of reduction is concerned, there is a wide divergence among the states. While the area reduced during last 5 years was small in most of the states, it was as high as 50 hectares per TMV in Andhra Pradesh and Assam and about 37 hectares in Arunachal Pradesh. It is interesting to note that in almost all the states, barring the tribal households, ^{the agency} responsible for reduction in community land was the government itself.

3.6.1 Shifting cultivation : Shifting cultivation as defined in para 1.6.1 (xiii) is a primitive method of cultivation. It prevailed in the early stages of human civilisation. The practice is still in vogue among some of the hill tribes of India. Statement 7 gives the extent of the prevalence of such practice for different states and also the distribution of TMV where no or few households were engaged in settled cultivation by reasons for not practising settled cultivation by majority of the households.

3.6.2 As expected, Statement - 7 exhibits that shifting cultivation was quite prevalent in the North Eastern states of Manipur, Meghalaya, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh and Mizoram. Of the remaining states, Andhra Pradesh reported the prevalence of the practice in about 55 per cent of TMVs. The practice was in vogue in about 20 per cent of TMVs in Assam and Orissa.

3.6.3 The percentage of TMVs not practising settled cultivation was highest in Mizoram followed by Manipur, Tripura and Arunachal Pradesh. It is noteworthy that there were some states like Bihar, Maharashtra, West Bengal etc. which did not report any village practising shifting cultivation but reported to have a significant proportion of TMVs where majority of the households were not engaged in settled cultivation. In those TMVs, the majority of the households were probably not engaged in cultivation at all.

3.6.4 It is apparent from Statement 7 that the survey failed to collect reliable information regarding the reasons for not practising settled cultivation by the majority of the households. This information could not be collected in about 50 per cent cases in most of the states. Of the villages reporting reasons, more than 80 per cent ascribed 'land not suitable' as the reasons for not doing settled cultivation in all the states except Maharashtra and Mizoram. In these two states, majority of the households, cited non-familiarity with the practice of settled cultivation as the reasons for not practising the same in a sizeable proportion of villages.

3.6.5 Recently, government has been taking measures to introduce settled cultivation in some of those areas where shifting cultivation was in practice. The results relating to the effect of these measures in the tribal majority villages (TMV) in which settled cultivation was not practised by the majority of the households are presented in Statement 8 for the states reporting shifting cultivation.

3.6.6 It is evident from statement 8 that government took almost no step to introduce settled cultivation in Assam, Manipur and Madhya Pradesh. In Meghalaya and Orissa steps to introduce settled cultivation were taken in only about 29 and 19 per cent of TMVs respectively where majority of the households were not practising settled cultivation. Government's role was, more felt in Andhra Pradesh, Tripura and Arunachal Pradesh as these states were reported to have taken some measures in introducing settled cultivation in at least about 80 per cent cases. The success rate was highest in Andhra Pradesh where about 28 per cent of the target TMV were practising settled cultivation on the date of survey, although about 52 per cent of the target TMV had given up settled cultivation ^{after} trial. The government's efforts appeared to have failed in Arunachal Pradesh where 60 per cent of the target TMVs reported to have tried settled cultivation but were not practising it on the date of survey. The impact of the steps taken by the government was least felt in Tripura where about 27 per cent of the target TMVs did not even make any attempt to practise settled cultivation.

3.6.7 The practice of shifting cultivation has been condemned by many owing to its ill effects, such as soil erosion and demudation of forests. However, some scholars have pronounced this mode of cultivation environmentally beneficial, given the tribal context. The point to be noted is that the terrain on which the shifting cultivation is practised is such that it is most often the only process that succeeds under the conditions which are within the control of the tribals. It is stated that they are also aware of the ill effects of this mode of cultivation and sometimes take necessary steps against soil erosion. Percentage of villages reporting land getting barren owing to the practice of shifting cultivation, average area of such barren land and also percentage distribution of villages practising shifting cultivation by measures taken against soil erosion are given in Statement 9.

3.6.8 The statement exhibits that land getting barren owing to shifting cultivation was a phenomenon in at least some villages in all the states practising shifting cultivation. Although percentage of villages reporting barren land was as high as 59, area of barren land was only 4 hectares per reporting village in Arunachal Pradesh. On the other hand, Andhra Pradesh and Meghalaya reported a small percentage of villages with barren land, but showed area of barren land per reporting village as high as 20 and 26 hectares respectively. Contrary to the expectation, in no state except Andhra Pradesh and Arunachal Pradesh, villages practising shifting cultivation had been found to have taken any positive measure against soil erosion.

3.7.1 The backwardness and the wider gap between the level of development of tribal areas and other areas are generally known. It has been seen from Statement - 3 that even within the tribal areas, there were differences in the availability of some important facilities between the tribal and non-tribal majority villages. It is recognised that to improve the situation, acceleration of tempo of development of tribal areas is necessary. The results of the efforts made during last 5 years to provide the infrastructural facilities can be seen from Statement - 10.

3.7.2 It is observed from Statement - 10 that of all the infrastructural facilities 'dispensary' received the least attention for TMV as well as NTMV in almost all the states. Provision of 'drinking water', 'school building' and 'electricity' particularly for the TMVs appeared to have drawn the major attention of the states. However, wide variations among the states are noticed and no uniformity in the progress of a state is observed, so far as different infrastructures are concerned. Thus, to assess the overall performance of a state, an index of infrastructural development, similar to the one defined in para 3.3.3 for availability of facilities, is built up. In this case, the index is defined as one-hundredth of the sum of percentages of villages reporting development of the five infrastructural facilities and can be interpreted as the average number of facilities made available to a village during 5 years preceding the date of survey. For comparison of the overall performance among the states, the index is presented in Statement - 10.1 separately for TMV and NTMV for each state reporting at least 10 sample villages of each type.

3.7.3 So far as TMVs were concerned, the best performance was reported by Sikkim, closely followed by Tripura and Gujarat. The achievement during last 5 years was ^{very low in} / Andhra Pradesh, Manipur and Bihar. Gujarat, Sikkim and Tripura which had shown better performance in comparison to other states in the case of TMVs, outshined the other states in the case of NTMVs also. As regards NTMVs, the lowest rank was held by Manipur, with Bihar and Andhra Pradesh immediately above the state.

3.7.4 Statement 10.1 also reveals that the disparity between tribal and non-tribal majority villages in respect of infrastructural development is quite narrow for a number of states. The most striking feature is that the development index is greater for TMVs than that for NTMVs in Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Sikkim, Uttar Pradesh and Mizoram. All these probably indicate that greater attention has been paid by the states during the recent past for the development of infrastructure in the tribal majority villages. Nevertheless there were few states like Meghalaya, Maharashtra and Orissa which exhibited considerable disparity favouring NTMV.

3.8.1 Availability of educational facility : An important indicator of the socio-economic standard of the tribal population is the availability of educational facilities in the villages. An overall idea can be formed from Statement - 3 which shows the distance of the nearest school from the villages. Statement - 11 gives the percentage of villages with schools providing different levels of education separately for TMV and NTMV.

3.8.2 Statement 11 depicts a dismal picture so far as TMVs are concerned. At all-India level, as high as 41 per cent of the TMVs, as against 15 per cent of NTMVs, did not have any school within the village. In all the states except Assam, Manipur, Sikkim and Mizoram, the said percentage was higher for TMVs than that for NTMVs. The gap between TMV and NTMV was highest in Madhya Pradesh. The state was found to have 54 per cent of TMVs without ^{any} school as against 7 per cent of NTMVs.

3.8.3 The percentage of villages with at least one primary school was reasonably high both for TMV and NTMV. The said percentage was more for TMV than that for NTMV in quite a number of states. The survey results indicate that in most of the states, the "one room and one teacher" policy for primary school was implemented in proportionately large number of TMVs than NTMVs. The percentage of villages with high/higher secondary school was, expectedly, low for NTMVs and was much lower for TMVs. It is significant that the said percentage for TMVs was about 22 in Tripura and Mizoram and about 21 in Manipur, while the percentage was less than 10 for most of the remaining states. It was even less than 2 in Andhra Pradesh and Andaman & Nicobar Islands. The variation among the states was no less pronounced in the case of NTMVs also, which ranged from 57 per cent in Lakshadweep to less than 2 per cent in Arunachal Pradesh.

3.9.1 Participation in the Panchayat : The community development programme, which was supposed to usher in new era of people's participation in rural development, was expected to grow into the Panchayat Raj system which aimed at ensuring people's participation in a more meaningful manner. The tribals, on the other hand, had an age-long system of traditional Panchayat. Statement 12 shows the distribution of tribal majority villages by type of Panchayat and the level of participation of the tribals in those Panchayats.

3.9.2 It is seen from Statement-12 that in most of the states, about one-half of the TMVs reported to have a Panchayat. Madhya Pradesh is an exception reporting only 30 per cent of TMVs with Panchayat.

3.9.3 Except Sikkim, all the states reported traditional tribal Panchayat system in majority of the TMVs. Quite a significant proportion of TMVs reporting any Panchayat had statutory Gram Panchayat also along with the traditional tribal Panchayat. Sikkim strikes a discordant note in the sense that 71 per cent of TMV reporting any type of Panchayat had no traditional tribal Panchayat. The cases of Orissa, Gujarat and Maharashtra need mention in this connection. In these three states, 33 to 43 per cent of TMVs which reported any type of Panchayat had no traditional tribal Panchayat.

3.9.4 It is observed from Statement-12 that the level of participation of the tribals in the statutory gram Panchayat varied from state to state. The tribals held the post of Chief executive of statutory gram Panchayat in about 22 and 30 per cent cases in the TMVs of Orissa and Assam respectively as against 96 to 98 per cent in Arunachal Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Andhra Pradesh.

3.9.5 Active participation of females in the traditional tribal Panchayat can not be said to be very high in any state. However, compared to other states, the participation was considerably high in Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Maharashtra and Gujarat. Manipur reported female participation in less than even 1 per cent of tribal Panchayats. The other states reporting very low participation of females were Orissa and Rajasthan.

Statement 1 : Number of strata formed, percentage of villages in the tribal concentration strata to total number of villages in the sampling frame and number of surveyed villages in the tribal concentration strata for each state and all-India

srl. no.	state	no. of strata		p.c. of villages in tribal area	no. of surveyed villages in the tribal area
		total	tribal area		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	43	18	46	234
2.	Assam	17	7	44	104
3.	Bihar	64	18	23	249
4.	Gujarat	34	14	41	152
5.	Haryana	12	-	-	-
6.	Himachal Pradesh	17	7	22	75
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	12	-	-	-
8.	Karnataka	33	14	35	168
9.	Kerala	23	7	15	86
10.	Madhya Pradesh	71	26	45	390
11.	Maharashtra	46	16	41	269
12.	Manipur	9	5	70	48
13.	Meghalaya	5	5	100	87
14.	Orissa	24	12	53	191
15.	Punjab	12	-	-	-
16.	Rajasthan	42	17	41	183
17.	Sikkim	4	4	100	80
18.	Tamil Nadu	30	9	25	136
19.	Tripura	6	3	54	58
20.	Uttar Pradesh	88	7	2	62
21.	West Bengal	32	11	44	189
22.	Andaman & Nicobar	2	1	35	23
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	9	9	100	76
24.	Chandigarh	1	-	-	-
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1	100	24
26.	Delhi	1	-	-	-
27.	Goa	1	-	-	-
28.	Lakshadweep	1	1	100	16
29.	Mizoram	3	3	100	88
30.	Pondicherry	2	-	-	-
31.	Daman & Diu	2	-	-	-
32.	all-India	647	215	32	2999

Statement 2 : Percentage distribution of tribal and non-tribal majority villages in the tribal areas

srl. no.	state	p.c. distribution of villages in tribal areas			no. of sample	
		TMV	NIMV	all	TMV	NIMV
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	29.18	70.82	100.00	44	190
2.	Assam	35.02	64.98	100.00	26	78
3.	Bihar	59.79	40.21	100.00	124	125
4.	Gujarat	48.58	51.42	100.00	94	58
5.	Himachal Pradesh	15.94	84.06	100.00	23	53
6.	Karnataka	0.25	99.75	100.00	1	167
7.	Kerala	1.04	98.96	100.00	2	84
8.	Madhya Pradesh	71.49	28.51	100.00	211	179
9.	Maharashtra	36.18	63.82	100.00	65	204
10.	Manipur	67.13	32.87	100.00	28	20
11.	Meghalaya	90.20	9.80	100.00	76	11
12.	Orissa	51.57	48.43	100.00	90	111
13.	Rajasthan	34.60	65.40	100.00	63	120
14.	Sikkim	15.18	84.82	100.00	16	64
15.	Tamil Nadu	8.44	91.56	100.00	5	131
16.	Tripura	39.41	60.59	100.00	22	36
17.	Uttar Pradesh	22.77	77.23	100.00	17	45
18.	West Bengal	31.09	68.91	100.00	39	150
19.	Andaman & Nicobar	86.32	13.68	100.00	15	8
20.	Arunachal Pradesh	47.52	52.48	100.00	37	39
21.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	94.52	5.48	100.00	21	3
22.	Lakshadweep	14.29	85.71	100.00	2	14
23.	Mizoram	75.34	24.66	100.00	65	23
24.	All India	47.22	52.78	100.00	1086	1913

Note : TMV stands for tribal majority villages,
NIMV stands for non-tribal majority villages.

Statement 3 : Percentage of villages reporting availability of some important facilities within the specified distance separately for tribal and non-tribal majority villages

sl. no.	state	all weather road (2 km)		Post Office (2 km)		market/hat (2 km)		Fair Price Shop (within village)		supply depot of agri. input (5 km)		primary school (2 km)		veterinary dispensary (5 km)		primary health centre/sub-centre (2 km)		child feeding nutrition centre (2 km)	
		TMV	NIMV	TMV	NIMV	TMV	NIMV	TMV	NIMV	TMV	NIMV	TMV	NIMV	TMV	NIMV	TMV	NIMV	TMV	NIMV
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	39.5	86.9	23.9	52.1	03.5	07.4	21.0	49.5	06.1	52.0	46.0	69.1	28.7	77.1	6.3	13.2	24.5	27.3
2.	Assam	47.6	62.0	44.3	49.0	22.4	60.1	31.6	39.4	20.1	25.7	92.9	95.4	43.2	40.4	21.1	38.3	24.7	35.0
3.	Bihar	68.2	73.5	29.1	58.9	20.4	40.0	10.5	24.6	19.2	33.5	82.9	85.4	23.8	34.3	18.0	33.6	30.5	39.2
4.	Gujarat	84.4	79.8	52.4	70.6	12.7	16.2	23.4	19.2	45.8	61.2	99.1	95.8	53.3	69.4	34.8	11.7	82.6	71.2
5.	Himachal Pradesh	22.8	47.4	26.4	43.2	6.1	12.5	21.2	13.6	37.7	53.6	100.0	84.8	62.7	58.7	19.5	28.4	36.4	32.0
6.	Madhya Pradesh	78.5	68.7	10.5	35.2	5.5	24.7	4.0	22.1	8.8	41.5	41.8	95.9	14.1	48.4	4.9	18.7	23.2	24.0
7.	Maharashtra	73.6	82.9	19.5	49.9	2.9	17.2	19.6	57.1	29.4	42.1	67.6	98.9	37.2	59.9	10.0	25.1	56.4	70.8
8.	Manipur	33.4	56.8	11.1	37.3	3.0	16.0	7.9	10.7	40.5	12.0	91.2	55.6	53.1	41.3	2.9	29.0	11.5	15.0
9.	Meghalaya	45.9	76.3	19.3	49.3	13.0	45.5	42.5	37.6	11.3	40.6	93.9	78.5	24.1	44.0	11.0	43.3	26.4	30.1
10.	Orissa	59.9	82.4	44.9	56.1	25.4	24.9	14.8	41.7	11.8	34.8	72.7	93.7	42.0	60.5	10.1	12.2	43.5	44.7
11.	Rajasthan	49.7	51.5	47.4	45.1	15.7	26.0	13.7	16.1	59.2	50.7	90.7	89.9	45.7	41.8	20.5	21.5	52.7	30.1
12.	Sikkim	71.8	83.7	50.9	64.2	3.3	53.0	3.1	5.6	55.9	78.4	78.3	93.9	61.9	77.9	50.9	62.4	21.9	72.3
13.	Tripura	65.6	71.3	27.0	47.3	40.8	32.2	38.8	48.0	39.6	30.4	97.5	92.7	45.2	57.0	19.4	23.5	60.7	49.3
14.	Uttar Pradesh	35.8	86.4	40.5	35.5	3.6	11.2	11.1	22.8	8.8	21.9	100.0	91.5	35.1	28.0	13.8	8.5	68.7	36.6
15.	West Bengal	83.7	86.4	25.0	74.7	14.4	40.2	4.4	25.5	24.9	40.4	100.0	97.0	14.3	42.1	13.7	27.5	44.9	40.5
16.	Arunachal Pradesh	21.8	38.3	10.9	16.7	5.9	3.6	8.2	5.5	7.9	0.7	38.9	54.9	10.2	6.6	9.1	4.3	17.4	29.2
17.	Mizoram	43.7	46.9	27.8	23.5	7.8	8.9	61.0	82.2	6.2	5.4	91.7	88.4	10.9	10.6	36.9	23.7	36.0	22.2
18.	All-India	67.3	75.4	25.3	55.3	12.0	27.0	12.7	34.9	18.5	43.1	67.2	91.1	26.6	51.7	12.0	23.7	34.9	41.8

Note : TMV and NIMV stand for tribal majority and non-tribal majority villages respectively.

Statement 3.1 : Index of availability of facilities in villages of tribal areas

sl. no.	state/u.t.	index		rank by index		index of tribal - non-tribal disparity (col.3 - col.4)
		TMV	NTMV	TMV	NTMV	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1.995	4.346	15	9	-2.351
2.	Assam	3.479	4.453	5	7	-0.974
3.	Bihar	3.026	4.030	12	10	-1.004
4.	Gujarat	4.885	4.951	1	3	-0.066
5.	Himachal Pradesh	3.328	3.742	6	12	-0.414
6.	Madhya Pradesh	1.913	3.792	16	11	-1.879
7.	Maharashtra	3.162	5.039	11	2	-1.877
8.	Manipur	2.546	2.737	14	16	-0.191
9.	Meghalaya	2.874	4.452	13	8	-1.578
10.	Orissa	3.251	4.510	8	6	-1.259
11.	Rajasthan	3.953	3.727	4	13	+0.226
12.	Sikkim	3.980	5.914	3	1	-1.934
13.	Tripura	4.346	4.517	2	5	-0.171
14.	Uttar Pradesh	3.174	3.424	10	14	-0.250
15.	West Bengal	3.253	4.743	7	4	-1.490
16.	Arunachal Pradesh	1.303	1.598	17	17	-0.295
17.	Mizoram	3.220	3.118	9	15	+0.102
18.	All-India	2.765	4.440	x	x	-1.675

Statement 4 : Percentage of tribal and non-tribal majority hamlets reporting availability of electricity and primary school within hamlets

srl. no.	s t a t e	p.c. of hamlets reporting availability of			
		electricity		primary school	
		within tribal hamlets	within non- tribal hamlets	within tribal hamlets	within non- tribal hamlets
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	31.3	75.5	31.7	52.6
2.	Assam	31.7	47.2	52.1	40.0
3.	Bihar	7.1	23.7	24.1	32.3
4.	Gujarat	64.8	94.8	68.9	71.7
5.	Himachal Pradesh	69.8	87.4	33.4	31.2
6.	Madhya Pradesh	52.7	70.1	33.3	68.3
7.	Maharashtra	56.5	91.7	29.7	65.0
8.	Meghalaya	23.2	78.7	38.6	36.2
9.	Orissa	16.7	52.3	30.7	46.7
10.	Rajasthan	23.6	41.0	41.4	45.1
11.	Sikkim	95.1	66.0	44.9	38.2
12.	Tripura	40.6	64.3	13.3	15.8
13.	Uttar Pradesh	55.8	20.6	43.8	32.4
14.	West Bengal	9.1	28.0	44.7	52.8
15.	Arunachal Pradesh	20.7	37.2	22.9	12.5
16.	All India	34.2	59.4	36.2	52.0

Statement 5 : Percentage distribution of TMV with forest within reach by accessibility to forest

sl. no.	state/u.t.	percentage of TMV with forest within reach	percentage distribution of villages with forest within reach and					all
			accessible now	not accessible and not accessible in the past	accessible in the past	not accessible in the past	n.r.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	92.3	97.4	0.1	2.5	-	100.0	
2.	Assam	68.2	61.0	7.7	10.5	20.8	100.0	
3.	Bihar	83.6	89.2	2.7	7.1	1.0	100.0	
4.	Gujarat	70.5	74.9	13.1	9.3	2.7	100.0	
5.	Himachal Pradesh	90.9	99.1	-	-	0.9	100.0	
6.	Madhya Pradesh	43.8	81.8	3.4	12.1	2.7	100.0	
7.	Maharashtra	96.5	58.1	11.3	21.6	9.0	100.0	
8.	Meghalaya	98.9	95.3	4.1	-	0.6	100.0	
9.	Orissa	91.5	77.8	15.7	6.5	-	100.0	
10.	Rajasthan	76.0	67.7	3.1	29.2	-	100.0	
11.	Sikkim	95.9	96.6	3.4	-	-	100.0	
12.	Tripura	88.4	88.7	8.0	2.1	1.2	100.0	
13.	Uttar Pradesh	100.0	81.2	-	14.3	4.5	100.0	
14.	West Bengal	72.7	98.0	1.1	0.8	0.1	100.0	
15.	Arunachal Pradesh	74.6	93.3	2.9	2.5	1.3	100.0	
16.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	88.8	21.5	8.2	41.6	28.7	100.0	
17.	Mizoram	84.6	73.1	17.0	5.5	4.4	100.0	
18.	All-India	69.9	81.6	6.1	9.7	2.6	100.0	

Statement 6 : Percentage distribution of tribal majority villages (TMV) reporting reduction of community land during last 5 years by agency acquiring land

sl. no.	state	p.c. of villages reporting reduction of land	area reduced per village (ha)	acquiring agency			others	all
				tribal household	non-tribal household	govt./public/private bodies		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	18.0	49.68	100.0	-	-	-	100.0
2.	Assam	24.2	49.91	51.5	-	48.5	-	100.0
3.	Bihar	8.2	0.41	59.8	4.6	35.6	-	100.0
4.	Gujarat	25.2	6.58	69.2	-	30.7	-	100.0
5.	Himachal Pradesh	15.8	9.31	33.4	-	66.6	-	100.0
6.	Madhya Pradesh	9.6	12.35	53.3	3.5	39.9	3.3	100.0
7.	Maharashtra	2.0	0.00	86.1	-	13.9	-	100.0
8.	Manipur	40.0	0.42	12.8	-	87.2	-	100.0
9.	Meghalaya	21.6	0.50	80.2	-	6.0	13.8	100.0
10.	Orissa	22.2	4.65	88.6	2.0	9.4	-	100.0
11.	Rajasthan	32.8	6.91	87.3	0.9	9.4	2.4	100.0
12.	Sikkim	-	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Tripura	8.9	0.59	79.6	-	20.4	-	100.0
14.	Uttar Pradesh	5.4	7.31	100.0	-	-	-	100.0
15.	West Bengal	0.3	0.01	27.4	-	72.6	-	100.0
16.	Andaman & Nicobar	3.5	0.14	100.0	-	-	-	100.0
17.	Arunachal Pradesh	11.7	36.70	100.0	-	-	-	100.0
18.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	27.9	3.04	41.3	-	22.3	36.4	100.0
19.	Mizoram	16.6	3.53	37.0	-	53.0	10.0	100.0
20.	All India	13.8	10.44	70.4	1.7	25.6	2.2	100.0

Statement 7 : Percentage of villages (TMV) reporting shifting cultivation and percentage distribution of villages (TMV) not practising settled cultivation (by majority of the household) by reasons for not practising settled cultivation

sl. no.	state	p.c. of TMV reporting shifting cultivation	p.c. of TMV not practising settled cult. by majority of hhs.	p.c. of TMV not reporting reasons for not doing settled cult.	p.c. distribution of TMV reporting reasons for not doing settled cultivation			
					not familiar	land not suitable	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	54.6	10.9	48.6	-	94.6	5.4	100.0
2.	Assam	21.5	19.3	50.4	-	100.0	-	100.0
3.	Bihar	-	6.9	48.7	-	94.9	5.1	100.0
4.	Gujarat	-	1.0	63.6	-	100.0	-	-
5.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Madhya Pradesh	1.7	7.1	49.8	-	87.5	12.5	100.0
7.	Maharashtra	-	5.5	43.5	39.4	25.0	35.6	100.0
8.	Manipur	86.3	77.3	50.0	-	90.6	9.4	100.0
9.	Meghalaya	75.2	22.0	50.5	-	96.8	3.2	100.0
10.	Orissa	19.2	25.0	48.8	-	95.5	4.5	100.0
11.	Rajasthan	-	0.5	50.0	-	100.0	-	100.0
12.	Sikkim	-	1.0	-	-	-	100.0	100.0
13.	Tripura	77.5	64.6	48.4	3.3	84.7	12.0	100.0
14.	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	West Bengal	-	4.3	48.0	-	92.5	7.5	100.0
16.	Andaman & Nicobar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Arunachal Pradesh	83.6	63.1	54.9	-	89.1	10.9	100.0
18.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	2.3	100.0	-	-	-	-
19.	Mizoram	88.7	88.0	46.4	19.4	59.5	21.1	100.0
20.	All-India	11.5	11.2	49.6	2.0	89.9	8.1	100.0

Statement 8 : Percentage distribution of villages (TMV) not practising settled cultivation (by majority of the households) by response to government's measure to introduce settled cultivation

sl. no.	state	p.c. distribution of villages not practising settled cultivation				
		govt. taken step to introduce settled cultivation	settled-cult. tried practising now	not practising now	settled cultivation not tried	govt. not taken any step to introduce settled cultivation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	28.1	51.5	5.4	15.0	100.0
2.	Assam	-	-	-	100.0	100.0
3.	Madhya Pradesh	-	4.3	-	95.7	100.0
4.	Manipur	-	-	1.6	98.4	100.0
5.	Meghalaya	17.8	11.4	-	70.8	100.0
6.	Orissa	4.0	15.4	-	80.6	100.0
7.	Tripura	19.2	34.1	27.4	19.2	100.0
8.	Arunachal Pradesh	7.8	60.0	11.3	20.9	100.0
9.	Mizoram	18.5	15.6	11.4	54.4	100.0

Statement 9 : Percentage of villages reporting barren land, average area of barren land and percentage distribution of villages (TMV) practising shifting cultivation by measures taken against soil erosion

sl. no.	states	p.c. of villages reporting barren land to villages reporting shifting cult.	barren area per reporting vill. (hae.)	p.c. distribution of villages reporting shifting cultivation by measures taken against soil erosion				
				no measure taken	terra-cing	coun-tour bunding	other measures	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	5.6	20	91.7	-	8.3	-	100.0
2.	Assam	28.4	0	100.0	-	-	-	100.0
3.	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0
4.	Manipur	7.8	12	99.3	-	-	0.7	100.0
5.	Meghalaya	3.4	26	98.3	-	-	1.7	100.0
6.	Orissa	39.0	24	100.0	-	-	-	100.0
7.	Tripura	7.3	13	97.4	-	-	2.6	100.0
8.	Arunachal Pradesh	58.8	4	87.1	11.5	1.3	-	100.0
9.	Mizoram	27.4	12	98.8	0.4	-	0.8	100.0

Statement : 10 : Percentage of villages reporting specified infrastructural development during last 5 years separately for tribal and non-tribal majority villages

Sl. no.	state	school building		dispensary		link road		electric connection		drinking water		irrigation (medium/minor)	
		TMV	NTMV	TMV	NTMV	TMV	NTMV	TMV	NTMV	TMV	NTMV	TMV	NTMV
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	22.7	46.6	1.0	4.4	23.2	34.6	20.4	36.8	41.2	43.9	7.2	11.7
2.	Assam	62.6	59.6	5.8	11.1	63.5	71.2	30.6	30.8	61.4	50.2	16.3	9.2
3.	Bihar	35.3	40.3	1.7	7.8	32.5	34.9	10.0	18.2	56.8	56.2	10.7	13.0
4.	Gujarat	79.2	72.6	4.4	6.5	68.9	41.4	64.5	94.6	83.3	97.5	15.6	54.5
5.	Uttar Pradesh	63.3	51.0	20.7	22.3	56.2	47.6	58.9	87.0	65.4	61.9	30.6	12.1
6.	Madhya Pradesh	20.1	51.3	2.9	7.5	13.7	30.1	71.1	62.8	85.1	79.6	3.9	15.0
7.	Maharashtra	35.7	67.6	3.4	14.1	24.3	56.3	35.8	51.0	51.3	67.3	7.6	27.3
8.	Manipur	53.5	47.7	6.5	2.5	30.8	42.2	12.3	14.4	25.9	20.3	0.9	2.5
9.	Mizoram	41.1	75.9	2.5	43.3	63.1	71.8	28.5	71.7	30.7	60.4	2.3	-
10.	Nagaland	40.0	53.1	4.1	9.6	39.0	52.3	23.7	45.6	61.6	69.7	5.1	32.4
11.	Odisha	49.1	47.1	7.9	7.7	36.2	30.6	14.4	39.0	89.2	76.5	17.5	16.8
12.	Goa	62.6	75.3	54.0	46.5	43.5	23.3	86.8	82.9	88.8	82.9	49.9	53.4
13.	Karnataka	85.9	84.8	18.7	19.5	70.5	82.5	41.3	74.9	73.7	69.2	26.2	23.0
14.	West Bengal	52.2	32.4	17.5	4.7	24.7	44.9	46.7	36.4	76.9	68.5	19.1	24.0
15.	Chhattisgarh	29.3	30.3	0.9	10.4	35.7	51.1	7.4	24.2	56.0	59.3	31.1	27.6
16.	Uttarakhand	34.8	56.1	2.6	6.6	31.6	35.3	19.7	22.1	48.8	71.6	31.9	24.9
17.	Madhya Pradesh	81.4	79.5	21.4	14.2	58.8	75.0	43.5	19.0	53.9	58.9	8.1	5.6
18.	All-India	34.5	50.7	3.6	9.9	30.5	44.2	40.9	44.5	68.8	66.4	9.5	21.5

Statement (10.1) : Index of Infrastructural Development in villages of tribal areas

sl. no.	state/ u.t.	index		rank of index		index of disparity
		T.M.V.	N.T.M.V.	T.M.V.	N.T.M.V.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1.157	1.780	17	15	-0.623
2.	Assam	2.402	2.321	6	10	+0.081
3.	Bihar	1.470	1.704	15	16	-0.234
4.	Gujarat	3.159	3.671	3	1	-0.512
5.	Himachal Pradesh	2.951	2.819	4	6	+0.132
6.	Madhya Pradesh	1.968	2.463	9	9	-0.495
7.	Maharashtra	1.581	2.836	14	5	-1.255
8.	Manipur	1.299	1.296	16	17	+0.003
9.	Meghalaya	1.682	3.231	12	4	-1.549
10.	Orissa	1.735	2.627	10	7	-0.892
11.	Rajasthan	2.143	2.177	8	12	-0.034
12.	Sikkim	3.856	3.643	1	2	+0.213
13.	Tripura	3.163	3.539	2	3	-0.376
14.	Uttar Pradesh	2.371	2.109	7	13	+0.262
15.	West Bengal	1.604	2.029	13	14	-0.425
16.	Arunachal Pradesh	1.694	2.166	11	11	-0.472
17.	Mizoram	2.671	2.522	5	8	+0.149
18.	All-India	1.878	2.372	-	-	-0.494

a.c.

Statement 11 : Percentage of villages with school providing different level of education

sl. no.	state	p.c. of villages with no school	p.c. of villages with school providing different level of education								
			primary		middle	high/ higher secondary	one room & one teacher		all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)			(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	48.0	23.7	29.2	21.4	43.7	35.2	7.4	15.6	1.6	11.7
2.	Assam	10.8	20.7	15.2	5.5	61.4	49.8	27.2	24.3	3.2	11.3
3.	Bihar	47.7	33.5	5.5	5.4	41.6	37.0	9.0	25.9	5.0	11.8
4.	Gujarat	1.8	-	17.2	6.7	70.3	30.0	25.0	67.8	8.6	10.0
5.	Himachal Pradesh	-	27.7	17.5	4.4	66.2	51.9	31.9	15.9	4.9	5.7
6.	Madhya Pradesh	54.2	7.0	3.2	4.3	31.9	67.3	11.9	22.6	4.2	8.2
7.	Maharashtra	38.7	3.2	24.0	6.6	46.6	49.0	13.5	43.4	4.4	20.2
8.	Manipur	5.0	17.1	-	-	53.8	28.4	21.9	44.7	20.8	22.3
9.	Meghalaya	19.7	6.5	39.3	4.2	62.6	23.8	12.1	49.6	7.9	40.0
10.	Orissa	42.6	10.4	6.5	5.0	39.8	39.5	15.4	40.0	5.0	23.6
11.	Rajasthan	31.5	22.0	15.0	9.1	57.9	55.7	8.8	22.0	6.7	5.6
12.	Sikkim	17.3	38.8	-	-	50.7	36.9	32.0	18.9	11.5	8.9
13.	Tripura	3.5	-	5.2	8.6	49.8	53.5	29.7	38.5	21.6	18.0
14.	Uttar Pradesh	22.1	22.5	1.8	3.4	57.3	53.5	20.5	23.7	-	2.0
15.	West Bengal	43.9	29.7	4.6	1.5	50.2	46.4	1.4	17.8	5.8	12.1
16.	Arunachal Pradesh	54.5	48.2	0.4	0.9	23.8	34.2	21.8	17.3	3.9	1.6
17.	Mizoram	2.8	5.2	2.1	-	34.3	39.8	51.6	43.6	21.5	20.8
18.	All-India	40.9	15.4	9.8	7.4	43.2	49.9	13.5	30.4	5.3	14.3

Statement 12 : Percentage distribution of tribal majority villages (TMV) by type of Panchayat

sl. no.	state	p.c. of villages reporting Panchayat	p.c. distribution of villages (TMV) reporting Panchayat			p.c. of Panchayat with tribal chief executive	p.c. of tribal Panchayat reporting female participation	
			status-tribal Panchayat only	tribal Panchayat	both			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	49.4	10.5	3.4	86.0	100.0	98.1	12.1
2.	Assam	43.0	8.4	35.6	56.0	100.0	29.5	8.2
3.	Bihar	50.0	5.0	2.8	92.2	100.0	55.0	32.5
4.	Gujarat	50.0	35.0	3.4	61.6	100.0	79.8	41.0
5.	Himachal Pradesh	50.0	21.2	-	78.8	100.0	76.7	22.6
6.	Madhya Pradesh	29.7	16.5	23.9	59.6	100.0	86.3	14.8
7.	Maharashtra	49.7	43.2	22.3	34.4	100.0	73.3	46.8
8.	Manipur	50.0	-	91.6	8.4	100.0	46.9	0.8
9.	Meghalaya	49.3	1.4	55.6	43.0	100.0	75.6	33.0
10.	Orissa	47.2	33.3	5.9	60.8	100.0	22.3	2.5
11.	Rajasthan	49.5	15.1	0.6	83.8	100.0	56.6	5.2
12.	Sikkim	48.7	71.0	10.5	18.5	100.0	62.2	11.9
13.	Tripura	50.0	8.4	32.6	59.0	100.0	80.1	8.1
14.	Uttar Pradesh	50.0	-	-	100.0	100.0	96.6	22.0
15.	West Bengal	49.8	12.8	0.2	86.9	100.0	53.0	-
16.	Andaman & Nicobar	50.0	-	96.0	4.0	100.0	100.0	22.6
17.	Arunachal Pradesh	50.1	11.6	0.6	87.8	100.0	96.4	24.5
18.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	50.0	14.4	-	85.6	100.0	59.7	56.0
19.	Mizoram	50.0	-	50.4	49.6	100.0	85.5	10.1
20.	All-India	43.4	18.0	13.8	68.2	100.0	62.3	18.7

APPENDIX - I

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table no.</u>	<u>description of tables</u>	<u>Pages</u>
1.	Per thousand distribution of villages by their distance from the nearest facility and village type for each facility.	A-2 to A-73
2.1	Per thousand distribution of electrified & non-electrified hamlets by tribal population concentration. (TMV).	A-74
2.2	Per thousand distribution of electrified & non-electrified hamlets by tribal population concentration (other villages).	A-75
3.1	Per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location for each major source of drinking water - TMH.	A-76 to A-95
3.2	Per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location for each major source of drinking water - other hamlets.	A-96 to A-116
4.	Per thousand distribution of hamlets by distance from primary and Middle school for each tribal population concentration group.	A-117 to A-139
5.	Per thousand distribution of tribal majority villages (TMV) with forest within reach but not accessible by period since inaccessible.	A-140
6.	Per thousand distribution of Tribal majority villages (TMV) by distance and nature of forests within reach.	A-141 to A-160
7.	Per thousand distribution of tribal majority villages (TMV) with forest within reach by level of participation for collection of different forest materials.	A-161 to A-180
8.	Per thousand distribution of Tribal Majority villages (TMV) by status of community land and average area of community land per TMV.	A-181
9.	Per thousand distribution of Tribal majority villages (TMV) reporting reduction of community land during last Five years separately by agency acquiring land and major use.	A-182
10.	Per thousand distribution of tribal majority villages (TMV) reporting shifting cultivation by level of participation and type of land cultivated.	A-183
11.	Per thousand distribution of tribal majority villages (TMV) in which settled cultivation is not practised by majority of households classified by reasons for not doing settled cultivation.	A-184
12.	Per thousand distribution of tribal majority villages (TMV) in which settled cultivation is not practised by majority of households classified by response to measures taken by government to introduce settled cultivation.	A-185
13.	Per thousand distribution of tribal majority villages (TMV) reporting shifting cultivation by length of a cycle.	A-186
14.	Per thousand distribution of tribal majority villages (TMV) reporting shifting cultivation by method of allocation of land.	A-187

Table no.	description of tables	Pages
15.	Per thousand distribution of tribal majority villages (TMV) practising shifting cultivation by agency to whom payment to be made.	A-188
16.	Per thousand distribution of tribal majority villages (TMV) reporting shifting cultivation by type of settlement of land for shifting cultivation and by agency giving settlement right.	A-189
17.	Per thousand distribution of tribal majority villages (TMV) reporting shifting cultivation by measures against soil erosion and number of villages reporting barren land due to over use per thousand villages reporting shifting cultivation and average area fallen barren per reporting village.	A-190
18.	Per thousand distribution of tribal majority villages (TMV) by the pattern of seasonal migration.	A-191
19.1	Number of villages reporting different kinds of infra-structural development during last 5 years per thousand villages (TMV).	A-192
19.2	Number of villages reporting different kinds of infra-structural development during last 5 years per thousand villages (other villages).	A-193
20.	Per thousand distribution of villages by distance from the offices of Co-operative Societies for each type of Co-operative society.	A-194 to A-216
21.1	Per thousand distribution of villages by level of education of schools in the villages (TMV).	A-217
21.2	Per thousand distribution of villages by level of education of schools in the villages (other villages).	A-218
22.1	Per thousand distribution of schools by level of education, type of management and type of institution (TMV).	A-219 to A-238
22.2	Per thousand distribution of schools by level of education, type of management and type of institution (other villages).	A-239 to A-260
23.1	Per thousand distribution of villages by type of Panchayat (TMV).	A-261
23.2	Per thousand distribution of villages by type of Panchayat (other villages).	A-262
24.1	Per thousand distribution of villages by type of youth dormitory in the village (TMV).	A-263
24.2	Per thousand distribution of villages by type of youth dormitory in the village (other villages).	A-264

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY
AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

ANDHRA PRADESH

sr.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2- 5		5-10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	metalled road	161	619	47	120	127	127	95	79	570	51	-	4	1000	1000
2.	all weather road	376	780	19	89	129	80	42	33	434	14	-	4	1000	1000
3.	other fair weather road	394	908	27	63	160	22	-	1	419	6	-	-	1000	1000
4.	railway station	1	3	4	17	18	345	14	69	964	564	-	1	1000	1000
5.	police station/outpost	2	32	13	3	54	466	91	277	840	220	-	1	1000	1000
6.	bus stop	121	415	60	134	187	428	213	21	419	2	-	-	1000	1000
7.	post office	215	352	24	169	348	452	23	25	390	1	-	-	1000	1000
8.	telegraph office	5	49	13	36	43	441	80	185	858	289	-	-	1000	1000
9.	lock h.q.	5	35	13	25	65	462	118	227	799	252	-	-	1000	1000
10.	bank	30	95	20	16	115	557	65	209	771	122	-	-	1000	1000
11.	cinema	1	35	13	8	42	435	69	181	874	341	-	-	1000	1000
12.	market/hat	11	52	24	22	155	472	122	224	688	229	-	-	1000	1000
13.	fair price shop	210	495	30	91	289	119	203	15	267	-	-	279	1000	1000

SP/

contd...

TABLE(1) : PER-THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

DHRA PRADESH

type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
	within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5-10		above 10		n.r.		all	
	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
supply depot of agril. inputs	41	55	13	22	37	443	55	176	883	303	-	-	1000	1000
liquor shop	332	516	13	94	93	366	102	10	459	13	-	-	1000	1000
pre-primary school	278	482	-	31	174	323	14	48	534	116	-	-	1000	1000
primary school	460	688	-	3	284	299	46	-	211	-	-	9	1000	1000
middle school	69	145	13	100	317	584	130	116	450	11	21	44	1000	1000
high school/higher secondary school	9	81	30	47	74	602	238	183	646	77	4	10	1000	1000
non-formal edu. centre	77	220	13	15	75	114	32	103	782	548	21	-	1000	1000
adult education centre	29	308	13	17	95	417	18	86	720	165	25	6	1000	1000
veterinary dispensary/ stockman centre	48	136	30	78	209	557	101	156	612	73	-	-	1000	1000
primary health centre/ sub-centre	33	76	30	56	404	510	107	230	426	128	-	-	1000	1000
hospital	9	43	13	5	96	483	66	193	816	275	-	-	1000	1000
maternity centre	20	34	13	10	52	446	60	240	855	270	-	-	1000	1000
dispensary	17	98	13	23	82	496	84	228	804	155	-	-	1000	1000

contd...

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

ANDHRA PRADESH

sr. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2-5		5-10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri-val vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
27	child feeding/nutrition centre (anganbadi)	241	223	4	50	279	395	25	90	451	242	-	-	1000	1000
28	Chamber/residence of the private medical practitioner (allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/unani)	97	286	13	66	185	512	81	119	623	17	-	-	1000	1000
29	practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	409	99	13	5	277	380	69	125	232	384	-	9	1000	1000
30	office of the community health centre	129	234	13	18	456	465	88	168	315	115	-	-	1000	1000
31	trained nurse	51	145	30	43	485	509	199	169	234	135	-	-	1000	1000
32	midwife	61	240	30	78	262	475	106	123	540	83	-	-	1000	1000
33	lady health visitor	53	134	30	63	220	482	89	197	608	125	-	-	1000	1000
34	co-operative society	42	187	33	78	105	488	26	162	794	86	-	-	1000	1000
35	patvari/lekhpal	53	209	13	51	118	480	222	150	583	110	6	-	1000	1000
36	village level worker	46	213	13	71	356	469	138	142	447	105	-	-	1000	1000
37	gram panchayat functionary	342	465	57	124	332	394	165	5	103	12	-	-	1000	1000
38	forest range/beat	91	312	65	62	368	86	102	81	374	455	-	5	1000	1000
														3951	9589
estimated no. of villages :														44	190
no. of sample villages :															

SPC/

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)														
	within the		upto 2		2-5		5-10		above 10		n.p.		all		
	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1. metalled road	40	140	10	315	435	221	47	191	415	133	53	-	1000	1000	
2. all weather road	233	432	243	188	184	220	141	140	146	20	53	-	1000	1000	
3. other fair weather road	386	568	190	251	184	87	239	87	-	7	-	-	1000	1000	
4. railway station	-	17	-	92	17	73	51	215	907	586	25	17	1000	1000	
5. police station/outpost	20	43	47	151	400	132	101	279	381	385	51	10	1000	1000	
6. bus stop	220	116	188	356	404	283	99	215	90	31	-	-	1000	1000	
7. post office	136	185	257	305	323	284	99	170	136	56	-	-	1000	1000	
8. telegraph office	-	25	13	89	95	109	140	262	753	516	-	-	1000	1000	
9. block h.q.	5	7	17	97	79	232	170	182	729	472	-	10	1000	1000	
10. bank	5	49	63	112	164	226	147	275	621	339	-	-	1000	1000	
11. cinema	-	72	3	40	103	48	4	178	839	662	51	-	1000	1000	
12. market/hat	29	80	195	521	542	167	146	229	88	4	-	-	1000	1000	
13. fair price shop	316	394	361	414	206	133	69	24	48	10	-	25	1000	1000	

SFG/

contd...

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

Sl. No.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
4.	supply depot of agril. inputs	5	24	-	133	196	100	35	185	683	504	80	54	1000	1000
5.	liquour shop	243	121	163	99	231	67	-	43	363	601	-	69	1000	1000
6.	pre-primary school	215	274	154	265	129	17	-	12	449	316	53	115	1000	1000
7.	primary school	840	687	89	267	-	-	-	-	-	25	71	21	1000	1000
8.	middle school	185	175	338	493	64	214	56	69	61	13	295	35	1000	1000
9.	high school/higher secondary school	19	67	199	231	475	421	78	190	230	44	-	48	1000	1000
20.	non-formal edu. centre	26	135	-	220	143	5	30	4	641	536	160	101	1000	1000
21.	adult education centre	78	123	14	341	164	23	46	75	604	345	94	94	1000	1000
22.	veterinary dispensary/stockman centre	5	13	28	212	399	179	178	387	391	195	-	14	1000	1000
23.	primary health centre/ sub-centre	5	29	206	354	393	361	172	152	221	104	3	-	1000	1000
24.	hospital	17	47	18	66	14	250	56	53	844	567	51	16	1000	1000
25.	sterility centre	-	30	15	96	167	238	30	84	738	514	51	38	1000	1000
26.	dispensary	5	40	55	170	351	361	42	154	547	275	-	-	1000	1000

SPC/

contd..

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY
AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

ASSAM

sl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
27.	child feeding/nutrition centre (anganbadi)	155	202	92	148	241	135	-	126	459	365	53	24	1000	1000
28.	private medical practitioner (allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/unani)	55	30	28	239	414	251	96	207	339	255	68	17	1000	1000
29.	practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	214	195	144	221	-	23	71	48	435	411	135	103	1000	1000
30.	community health worker	3	24	101	190	241	283	71	111	571	310	13	81	1000	1000
31.	trained nurse	20	27	65	216	147	276	21	137	697	306	51	37	1000	1000
32.	midwife	51	68	50	204	188	127	35	103	572	420	103	79	1000	1000
33.	lady health visitor	7	15	63	164	194	370	35	66	701	333	-	52	1000	1000
34.	co-operative society	123	97	117	426	224	186	67	197	419	94	51	-	1000	1000
35.	patwari/lekhpal	7	158	15	85	200	120	107	257	620	286	51	94	1000	1000
36.	village level worker	28	74	173	357	130	151	237	174	419	201	13	43	1000	1000
37.	gram panchayat functionary	132	63	114	422	236	112	73	190	294	160	151	54	1000	1000
38.	forest range/beat	29	67	129	108	106	195	262	248	475	381	-	-	1000	1000
	estimated no.of village :													3510	6511
	no.of sample villages :													26	78

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)														
	within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all		
	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1. metalled road	87	275	214	238	362	167	152	196	151	39	-	35	85	1000	1000
2. all weather road	341	566	341	169	221	135	60	130	37	-	-	-	-	1000	1000
3. other fair weather road	540	644	249	270	192	79	11	7	8	-	-	-	-	1000	1000
4. railway station	5	8	2	40	135	93	86	228	772	631	-	-	-	1000	1000
5. police station/outpost	6	12	6	64	112	266	278	298	599	360	-	-	-	1000	1000
6. bus stop	65	205	191	256	349	276	163	181	231	82	-	-	-	1000	1000
7. post office	38	182	253	407	444	340	241	45	25	26	-	-	1	1000	1000
8. telegraph office	4	21	18	65	203	207	202	271	573	436	-	-	-	1000	1000
9. block h.q.	2	7	8	17	97	189	154	256	739	532	-	-	-	1000	1000
10. bank	10	46	116	280	238	333	358	180	278	161	-	-	28	1000	1000
11. cinema	-	5	2	1	45	131	66	107	887	729	-	-	-	1000	1000
12. market/hat	44	122	160	288	389	326	247	138	160	136	-	-	-	1000	1000
13. fair price shop	105	246	328	442	391	223	54	88	122	1	-	-	-1	1000	1000

contd...

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

BIHAR

type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)														
	within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all		
	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1. supply depot of agril. inputs	6	18	11	37	175	280	165	251	643	410	-	4	1000	1000	
2. liquor shop	76	64	97	72	223	296	88	255	516	312	-	-	1000	1000	
3. pre-primary school	409	631	338	299	184	5	33	2	36	48	-	14	1000	1000	
4. primary school	479	572	350	282	145	-	11	-	-	21	15	124	1000	1000	
5. middle school	60	231	272	298	492	350	157	88	12	21	7	11	1000	1000	
6. high school/higher secondary school	24	83	62	112	396	274	180	327	338	202	-	2	1000	1000	
7. non-formal educ. centre	74	216	37	56	221	152	105	102	551	316	12	158	1000	1000	
8. adult education centre	121	145	4	165	249	200	110	106	503	351	13	33	1000	1000	
9. veterinary dispensary/stockman centre	13	25	58	46	167	272	284	282	468	369	10	6	1000	1000	
10. primary health centre/sub-centre	43	106	137	230	304	359	340	133	166	173	10	-	1000	1000	
11. hospital	23	18	17	18	84	238	243	328	623	397	10	1	1000	1000	
12. maternity centre	3	11	10	36	135	241	183	323	661	388	10	1	1000	1000	
13. dispensary	12	37	13	213	236	360	229	134	501	254	10	1	1000	1000	

3/

contd...

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

BHAR

Sl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	child feeding/nutrition centre (anganbadi)	253	130	52	62	252	172	155	202	266	379	22	55	1000	1000
2.	chamber/residence of the private medical practitioner (allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/unani)	49	223	102	255	328	360	262	58	250	105	10	-	1000	1000
3.	practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	283	248	141	53	286	191	88	53	138	292	65	163	1000	1000
4.	office of the community health worker	44	100	110	260	247	277	276	103	295	219	28	41	1000	1000
5.	trained nurse	41	157	98	206	288	312	327	126	235	199	10	-	1000	1000
6.	midwife	34	158	75	223	305	299	312	109	252	199	22	12	1000	1000
7.	lady health visitor	11	81	68	181	172	267	334	140	395	331	22	-	1000	1000
8.	co-operative society	28	70	136	83	195	230	288	264	332	337	22	15	1000	1000
9.	patwari/lekhpal	14	82	175	102	273	388	259	236	268	173	10	20	1000	1000
10.	village level worker	25	40	161	119	270	417	294	243	239	182	10	-	1000	1000
11.	gram panchayat functionary	37	83	237	275	360	364	189	118	167	161	10	-	1000	1000
12.	forest range/beat	99	81	107	202	217	157	208	64	359	486	10	10	1000	1000
Estimated no. of villages :														10480	7048
No. of sample villages :														124	125

EC/

-A-10-

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

GUJARAT

1. type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
	within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
metalled road	634	738	179	51	111	119	8	84	8	-	60	9	1000	1000
all weather road	709	766	135	32	111	119	-	84	-	-	45	-	1000	1000
other fair weather road	889	844	72	-	39	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000
railway station	7	36	30	88	77	386	186	126	700	364	-	-	1000	1000
police station/outpost	16	16	179	134	216	531	308	184	282	135	-	-	1000	1000
bus stop	510	854	275	57	186	89	20	-	8	-	-	-	1000	1000
post office	247	610	277	96	413	213	63	23	-	57	-	-	1000	1000
telegraph office	21	20	62	122	179	481	231	204	506	172	-	-	1000	1000
block h.q.	89	67	51	89	208	464	78	118	574	262	-	-	1000	1000
bank	10	55	190	115	262	575	205	148	333	107	-	-	1000	1000
cinema	3	16	58	93	102	392	141	37	695	462	-	-	1000	1000
market/hat	18	77	109	85	162	442	265	123	446	274	-	-	1000	1000
fair price shop	234	192	365	180	276	526	126	102	-	-	-	-	1000	1000

contd...

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

GUJARAT

Sl. No.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
4.	supply depot of agril inputs	8	28	222	120	228	464	160	121	381	267	-	-	1000	1000
5.	liquor shop	164	377	-	105	24	37	61	8	686	226	66	246	1000	1000
6.	pre-primary school	820	879	22	11	90	9	-	84	57	15	11	2	1000	1000
7.	primary school	969	958	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	42	1000	1000
8.	middle school	219	719	267	68	231	107	167	103	106	-	10	4	1000	1000
9.	high school/higher secondary school	37	57	151	156	256	507	129	135	414	144	13	-	1000	1000
10.	non-formal edu. centre	129	45	124	85	204	380	110	115	422	330	11	45	1000	1000
11.	adult education centre	281	77	80	13	185	381	60	16	347	479	47	34	1000	1000
12.	veterinary dispensary/ stockman centre	28	28	236	152	269	514	235	152	232	154	-	-	1000	1000
13.	primary health centre/ sub-centre	118	27	230	90	229	551	216	178	206	153	-	-	1000	1000
14.	hospital	14	26	53	89	156	444	149	123	627	318	-	-	1000	1000
15.	maternity centre	13	31	102	89	164	523	240	151	480	206	-	-	1000	1000
16.	dispensary	23	86	251	142	287	518	178	139	261	116	-	-	1000	1000

contd..

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

GUJARAT

1. type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
	within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
child feeding/nutrition centre (anganbadi)	675	656	151	56	46	65	8	120	84	101	36	2	1000	1000
amber/residence of the														
private medical practitioner (allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/unani)	39	125	144	128	349	511	190	135	279	101	-	-	1000	1000
practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	187	31	36	103	112	427	54	113	583	268	29	58	1000	1000
office of the														
community health worker	174	109	247	159	254	500	197	29	117	203	11	-	1000	1000
trained nurse	215	212	301	73	247	509	133	107	104	100	-	-	1000	1000
midwife	670	577	93	141	135	113	62	99	41	69	-	-	1000	1000
lady health visitor	238	522	196	45	221	165	196	108	148	161	-	-	1000	1000
co-operative society	208	539	271	85	300	227	92	24	118	93	11	32	1000	1000
patwari/lekhpal	323	716	272	32	325	99	64	84	16	69	-	-	1000	1000
village level worker	222	598	333	62	224	161	116	106	104	73	-	-	1000	1000
gram panchayat functionary	417	852	274	60	241	80	44	-	16	7	7	-	1000	1000
forest range/beat	253	39	100	6	248	101	131	148	268	705	-	-	1000	1000
Estimated no. of villages :													3619	3851
of sample villages :													94	58

C/

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

HIMACHAL PRADESH

sr. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri- bal vill- age	other vill- age	tri- bal vill- age	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age	oth- er vill- age
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	metalled road	9	152	58	163	147	191	278	106	495	387	13	-	1000	1000
2.	all weather road	136	338	92	136	236	258	334	82	188	185	13	-	1000	1000
3.	other fair weather road	240	475	79	130	236	276	410	10	36	109	-	-	1000	1000
4.	railway station	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	942	990	58	-	1000	1000
5.	police station/outpost	13	12	29	16	193	103	53	112	711	757	-	-	1000	1000
6.	bus stop	125	333	38	170	193	222	341	70	302	206	-	-	1000	1000
7.	post office	160	132	104	300	433	385	122	105	182	78	-	-	1000	1000
8.	telegraph office	21	43	29	64	193	114	45	176	711	604	-	-	1000	1000
9.	block H.Q.	12	-	-	45	59	120	-	4	928	830	-	-	1000	1000
10.	bank	29	18	29	157	407	312	232	185	303	329	-	-	1000	1000
11.	cinema	-	-	-	4	82	19	-	8	918	969	-	-	1000	1000
12.	market/hat	61	15	-	110	193	371	435	102	311	402	-	-	1000	1000
13.	fair price shop	212	136	164	308	342	340	142	155	140	61	-	-	1000	1000

Contd....

A-14

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

HIMACHAL PRADESH

sr. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri-bal-vill-age	oth-er-vill-age	tri-bal-vill-age	oth-er-vill-age	tri-bal-vill-age	oth-er-vill-age	tri-bal-vill-age	oth-er-vill-age	tri-bal-vill-age	oth-er-vill-age	tri-bal-vill-age	oth-er-vill-age	tri-bal-vill-age	oth-er-vill-age
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
14.	supply depot of agricultural inputs	74	59	75	206	228	271	323	154	299	309	-	-	1000	1000
15.	liquor shop	9	43	-	188	402	327	160	80	429	361	-	-	1000	1000
16.	pre-primary school	841	211	59	160	15	165	-	5	85	459	-	-	1000	1000
17.	primary school	1000	641	-	207	-	147	-	-	-	-	-	4	1000	1000
18.	middle school	307	123	67	331	229	318	345	152	53	71	-	4	1000	1000
19.	highschool/higher secondary school	36	40	57	198	178	434	390	237	339	91	-	-	1000	1000
20.	non-formal edu centre	154	5	-	16	-	20	-	54	638	904	208	-	1000	1000
21.	adult education centre	89	13	15	27	-	74	315	-	581	387	-	-	1000	1000
22.	veterinary dispensary/stockman centre	197	41	44	184	386	362	232	227	140	187	-	-	1000	1000
23.	primary health centre/sub-centre	166	86	29	198	143	405	182	109	480	201	-	-	1000	1000
24.	hospital	4	-	-	16	178	49	115	112	703	823	-	-	1000	1000
25.	maternity centre	17	8	-	112	199	230	165	116	618	534	-	-	1000	1000
26.	dispensary	103	35	44	198	492	457	266	177	94	133	-	-	1000	1000

Contd.....

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

HIMACHAL PRADESH

		distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
Sl. No.	type of facility	tribal vill- age	other vill- age	tribal vill- age	other vill- age	tri- bal vill- age	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age	oth- er vill- age
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2.	child feeding/nutrition centre (anganbadi)	305	153	59	167	157	251	-	18	478	411	-	-	1000	1000
2.	chamber/residence of the private medical practitioner (allopathy/homeopathy/ayur-vedic/unani)	9	65	-	181	224	247	289	105	478	401	-	-	1000	1000
2.	practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	43	35	75	30	82	143	289	18	510	739	-	35	1000	1000
3.	office of the community health worker	123	32	-	227	143	293	187	69	547	373	-	5	1000	1000
3.	trained nurse	177	32	-	240	107	367	221	86	495	263	-	12	1000	1000
3.	midwife	504	210	-	144	134	351	106	47	255	248	-	-	1000	1000
3.	lady health visitor	44	37	-	123	203	273	195	96	558	471	-	-	1000	1000
3.	co-operative society	166	105	135	300	260	307	131	60	308	227	-	-	1000	1000
3.	patwari/lakhpal.	30	127	13	366	535	368	142	104	279	35	-	-	1000	1000
3.	village level worker	40	59	59	117	187	382	227	223	488	219	-	-	1000	1000
3.	gram panchayat functionary	275	292	59	141	353	241	232	152	81	174	-	-	1000	1000
3.	forest range/beat	271	109	105	65	222	423	123	103	279	300	-	-	1000	1000
estd. no. of villages :														623	3285
no. of sample villages:														23	53

A-16

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

KARNATAKA

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri- bal- vill- age*	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal- vill- age*	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal- vill- age*	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal- vill- age*	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal- vill- age*	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal- vill- age*	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal- vill- age*	oth- er vill- age
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	metalled road		561		100		120		127		70		21		1000
2.	all weather road		754		82		70		67		18		8		1000
3.	other fair weather road		884		76		20		6		14		-		1000
4.	railway station		3		3		57		129		800		8		1000
5.	police station/outpost		48		51		184		301		407		7		1000
6.	bus stop		728		191		59		23		-		-		1000
7.	post office		393		398		135		59		15		-		1000
8.	telegraph office		118		153		219		223		286		-		1000
9.	block H.Q.		40		43		54		178		685		-		1000
10.	bank		117		176		267		337		103		-		1000
11.	cinema		31		64		127		287		491		-		1000
12.	market/hat		105		122		192		359		222		-		1000
13.	fair price shop		513		336		101		34		16		-		1000

*The estimates are not presented as the sample size is less than 10.

Contd....

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

KARNATAKA

Sl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri-bal vill-age*	other vill-age	tri-bal vill-age*	other vill-age	tri-bal vill-age*	other vill-age	tri-bal vill-age*	other vill-age	tri-bal vill-age*	other vill-age	tri-bal vill-age*	other vill-age	tri-bal vill-age*	other vill-age
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
4.	supply depot of agricultural inputs		162		165		224		112		337		-		1000
5.	liquor shop		438		201		187		137		38		-		1000
6.	pre-primary school		795		35		58		27		76		9		1000
7.	primary school		973		11		-		-		-		16		1000
8.	middle school		441		261		145		135		6		13		1000
9.	high school/higher secondary school		145		225		257		259		108		6		1000
10.	non-formal education centre		176		156		82		130		361		95		1000
11.	adult education centre		426		232		90		75		166		10		1000
12.	veterinary dispensary/stockman centre		124		149		239		321		168		-		1000
13.	primary health centre/sub-centre		139		211		193		289		168		-		1000
14.	hospital		63		97		164		310		366		-		1000
15.	maternity centre		51		79		156		351		362		-		1000
16.	dispensary		227		143		153		270		207		-		1000

*The estimates are not presented as the sample size is less than 10.

Contd....

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

KARNATAKA

type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
	within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
	tri-bal vill-age*	other vill-age	tri-bal vill-age*	other vill-age	tri-bal vill-age*	other vill-age	tri-bal vill-age*	other vill-age	tri-bal vill-age*	other vill-age	tri-bal vill-age*	other vill-age	tri-bal vill-age*	other vill-age
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
child feeding/nutrition centre (anganbadi)		550		76		56		126		182		1000		1000
chamber/residence of the private medical practitioner (allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/unani)		227		215		161		265		133		-		1000
practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine		138		158		106		182		369		45		1000
office of the community health worker	100	282		211		216		172		107		12		1000
trained nurse		370		288		153		145		45		-		1000
midwife		377		313		146		94		71		-		1000
lady health visitor		292		236		183		210		79		-		1000
co-operative society		273		303		197		156		71		-		1000
patwari/lakhpai		431		166		238		80		66		18		1000
village level worker		541		100		236		59		63		-		1000
gram panchayat functionary		434		176		215		98		76		-		1000
forest range/beat		136		103		173		113		448		28		1000
estd. no. of villages :														10374
no. of sample villages:														167

*The estimates are not presented as the sample isize is less than 10

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

KERALA

type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
	within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
	tri-bal vill-age *	other vill-age	tri-bal vill-age *	other vill-age	tri-bal vill-age *	other vill-age	tri-bal vill-age *	other vill-age	tri-bal vill-age *	other vill-age	tri-bal vill-age *	other vill-age	tri-bal vill-age *	other vill-age
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
metalled road		941		25		-		24		10		-		1000
all weather road		956		10		-		24		10		-		1000
other fair weather road		966		10		-		24		-		-		1000
railway station		26		3		29		77		856		9		1000
police station/outpost		128		306		215	1	220		131		-		1000
bus stop		874		73		22		24		7		-		1000
post office		567		354		54		-		26		-		1000
telegraph office		181		442		139		100		137		-		1000
block H.Q.		46		159		104		231	1	460		-		1000
bank		509		350		76		37		28		-		1000
cinema		219		384		176		57		164		-		1000
market/hat		389		338		106		59		109		-		1000
fair price shop		664		300		36		-		-		-		1000

* The estimates are not presented as the sample size is less than 10.

Contd.... 2/-

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

KERALA

1. type of facility		distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri- bal vill- age*	oth- er vill- age*	tri- bal vill- age*	oth- er vill- age*	tri- bal vill- age*	oth- er vill- age*	tri- bal vill- age*	oth- er vill- age*	tri- bal vill- age*	oth- er vill- age*	tri- bal vill- age*	oth- er vill- age*	tri- bal vill- age*	oth- er vill- age*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
4.	supply depot of agricultural inputs	1000	212		357		66		135		231				1000
5.	liquor shop	1000	740		184		26		35		15				1000
6.	pre-primary school	529	721		176		16		14	4	73				1000
7.	primary school	1000	778		202		9						12	1	1000
8.	middle school	1000	548		323		40		31		17		41	1	1000
9.	high school/higher secondary school	1000	310		407		160		52		71				1000
10.	non-formal education centre	1000	145		227		25		81		519		4		1000
11.	adult education centre	1000	136		138		25		155		542		4		1000
12.	veterinary dispensary/ stockman centre	500	176		330	471	305		66		123				1000
13.	primary health centre/ sub-centre	1000	296		272		202		160		70				1000
14.	hospital	1000	205		436		82		139		139				1000
15.	maternity centre	500	249		453		86		69	47	144				1000
16.	dispensary	1000	405		430		58		65		42				1000

* The estimates are not presented as the sample size is less than 10. Contd....

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

KERALA

1. type of facility		distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri- bal vill- age*	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age*	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age*	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age*	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age*	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age*	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age*	oth- er vill- age
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
7.	child feeding/nutrition centre (anganbadi)	1	549	337	42	27	45	1000							
chamber/residence of the															
8.	private medical practitioner (allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/ unani)	1	534	358	25	49	35	1000							
9.	practitioner of other indigenous/ tribal medicine	1	386	208	11	51	345	1000							
office of the															
10.	community health worker	1	306	315	47	311	22	1000	1000						
11.	trained nurse	1000	433	345	79	134	8	1000	1000						
12.	midwife	1000	406	413	71	96	13	1000	1000						
13.	lady health visitor	1000	405	353	83	152	7	1000	1000						
14.	co-operative society	1000	345	357	92	142	64	1000	1000						
15.	patwari/lekh pal	1000	341	316	117	136	65	25	1000	1000					
16.	village level worker	1000	359	302	196	83	34	25	1000	1000					
17.	gram panchayat functionary (k)	1000	277	178	92	153	55	245	1000	1000					
18.	forest range/beat	529	78	12	471	28	61	785	36	1000	1000				
estd. no. of villages														10	928
no. of sample villages:														2	84

*The estimates are not presented as the sample size is less than 10.

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

MADHYA PRADESH

type of facility (2)	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
	within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
	tri- bal vill- age	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age	oth- er vill- age	tri- bal vill- age	oth- er vill- age
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
metalled road	72	221	589	147	56	303	99	155	177	174	7	-	1000	1000
all weather road	227	500	558	187	48	148	49	114	111	51	7	-	1000	1000
other fair weather road	340	754	536	108	51	85	40	39	26	14	7	-	1000	1000
railway station	1	6	2	22	8	40	30	110	953	821	7	1	1000	1000
police station/outpost	3	19	10	30	41	152	83	291	863	509	-	-	1000	1000
bus stop	70	158	584	159	104	295	93	234	149	155	-	-	1000	1000
post office	41	184	64	168	143	477	107	130	645	41	-	-	1000	1000
telegraph office	10	11	10	49	30	164	56	263	894	513	-	-	1000	1000
block H.Q.	1	3	5	11	35	107	67	176	893	702	-	-	1000	1000
bank	7	49	14	77	99	290	122	272	758	312	-	-	1000	1000
cinema	1	2	-	17	14	67	29	106	956	809	-	-	1000	1000
market/hat	22	90	33	157	117	287	145	267	683	198	-	-	1000	1000
fair price shop	40	211	51	220	155	351	99	146	654	73	-	-	1000	1000

Contd.....

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

MADHYA PRADESH

Sl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri-bal vill-age	oth-er vill-age	tri-bal vill-age	oth-er vill-age	tri-bal vill-age	oth-er vill-age	tri-bal vill-age	oth-er vill-age	tri-bal vill-age	oth-er vill-age	tri-bal vill-age	oth-er vill-age	tri-bal vill-age	oth-er vill-age
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
14.	supply depot of agricultural inputs	9	82	16	63	63	270	78	178	834	399	-	8	1000	1000
15.	liquor shop	24	68	7	70	30	201	53	278	885	383	-	-	1000	1000
16.	pre-primary school	172	300	17	97	80	115	26	152	698	337	8	-	1000	1000
17.	primary school	382	891	36	68	87	21	-	-	496	-	-	20	1000	1000
18.	middle school	78	158	77	236	152	445	90	127	603	35	1	-	1000	1000
19.	high school/higher secondary school	23	45	13	73	53	233	118	333	793	312	-	3	1000	1000
20.	non-formal education centre	59	74	12	20	23	106	26	128	863	669	18	3	1000	1000
21.	adult education centre	92	189	25	49	27	158	31	143	805	455	19	5	1000	1000
22.	veterinary dispensary/stockman centre	22	71	26	93	93	320	118	316	740	200	2	-	1000	1000
23.	primary health centre/sub-centre	13	77	36	110	102	243	130	327	719	218	-	23	1000	1000
24.	hospital	3	9	8	39	36	185	62	221	891	547	-	-	1000	1000
25.	maternity centre	3	16	9	46	36	201	86	205	859	533	8	-	1000	1000
26.	dispensary	13	74	26	110	80	212	114	281	767	323	-	-	1000	1000

Contd....

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

MADHYA PRADESH

Sl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri-bal	oth-er	tri-bal	oth-er	tri-bal	oth-er	tri-bal	oth-er	tri-bal	oth-er	tri-bal	oth-er	tri-bal	oth-er
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	child feeding/nutrition centre (anganbadi)	213	223	19	17	31	152	25	172	697	424	16	11	1000	1000
	<u>chamber/residence of the</u>														
3.	private medical practitioner (allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/unani)	27	140	29	124	58	313	107	271	763	149	16	4	1000	1000
5.	practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	65	158	11	73	26	132	45	143	825	487	28	8	1000	1000
	<u>office of the</u>														
9.	community health worker	86	233	29	73	82	241	91	196	698	254	13	3	1000	1000
11.	trained nurse	34	136	32	141	118	320	117	284	693	119	7	-	1000	1000
13.	midwife	116	322	33	136	81	229	90	165	673	147	7	-	1000	1000
15.	lady health visitor	23	117	25	148	78	281	104	277	763	177	8	-	1000	1000
17.	co-operative society	13	132	48	123	109	347	83	237	738	161	9	-	1000	1000
19.	patwari/lekhpal	77	177	53	148	120	403	104	165	647	107	-	-	1000	1000
21.	village level worker	50	140	48	216	114	333	114	191	674	112	-	8	1000	1000
23.	gram panchayat functionary	77	258	54	147	192	355	120	138	555	98	2	5	1000	1000
25.	forest range/beat	51	90	36	71	121	278	84	184	708	377	-	-	1000	1000
	estd. no. of villages :													24098	9609
	no. of sample villages:													211	179

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

MAHARASHTRA

Sl. No.	Type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.	metalled road	185	374	401	187	159	245	33	76	221	109	-	8	1000	1000
2.	all weather road	420	702	316	127	102	114	38	30	125	28	-	-	1000	1000
3.	other fair weather road	553	811	283	78	67	94	3	14	95	3	-	-	1000	1000
4.	railway station	-	13	-	7	143	82	61	192	790	699	7	8	1000	1000
5.	police station/ outpost	2	45	26	38	134	294	402	295	436	326	-	2	1000	1000
6.	bus stop	301	448	54	166	404	275	38	82	203	28	-	2	1000	1000
7.	post office	80	285	115	214	523	357	88	139	193	6	-	-	1000	1000
8.	telegraph office	13	44	13	88	181	281	380	213	413	374	-	-	1000	1000
9.	block h. q.	5	11	-	6	69	85	299	137	570	755	56	6	1000	1000
10.	bank	6	131	47	123	130	329	427	236	390	181	-	-	1000	1000
11.	cinema	1	18	2	23	32	131	57	198	901	629	7	-	1000	1000
12.	market/hat	12	72	17	100	238	369	428	282	305	177	-	-	1000	1000
13.	fair price shop	196	571	203	158	373	220	175	32	53	19	-	-	1000	1000

ggh

contd.....

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

MAHARASHTRA

Type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
	within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		N. P.		all	
	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
supply depot of agril. inputs.	24	122	15	65	255	234	141	213	564	367	-	-	1000	1000
liquor shop	42	102	-	88	255	304	389	220	314	278	-	7	1000	1000
pre-primary school	543	690	271	57	42	109	51	73	94	69	-	3	1000	1000
primary school	562	940	114	49	250	-	51	-	10	-	13	10	1000	1000
middle school	137	412	109	182	202	297	344	61	208	41	-	7	1000	1000
high school/higher secondary school	40	135	2	117	250	348	387	229	314	164	7	8	1000	1000
non-formal edu. centre	75	182	-	61	78	99	283	137	501	465	63	57	1000	1000
adult education centre	211	374	-	53	113	142	267	71	370	323	39	36	1000	1000
veterinary dispensary/stockman centre	35	138	34	108	303	353	373	240	255	161	-	-	1000	1000
primary health centre/sub-centre	70	156	30	95	203	368	365	266	333	115	-	-	1000	1000
hospital	2	35	-	11	98	209	213	260	687	485	-	-	1000	1000
maternity centre	8	42	1	49	155	267	192	287	644	355	-	-	1000	1000
dispensary	31	162	7	97	269	293	383	253	311	195	-	-	1000	1000

GCH

contd.....

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

MAHARASHTRA

Type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
	within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		all	
	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
child feeding/nutrition centre(anganbadi)	450	670	114	38	247	70	31	77	157	134	-	11	1000	1000
private medical practitioner(allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/unani)	97	294	20	115	253	391	382	142	249	51	-	6	1000	1000
practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	272	200	-	70	254	224	103	159	311	290	60	58	1000	1000
community health worker	170	444	121	90	348	258	169	93	192	105	-	10	1000	1000
trained nurse	129	372	145	128	363	307	191	138	171	55	-	-	1000	1000
midwife	261	459	132	112	311	237	157	137	139	52	-	3	1000	1000
lady health visitor	118	337	134	119	365	286	194	130	190	128	-	-	1000	1000
co-operative society	63	543	75	96	203	197	379	78	281	85	-	-	1000	1000
patwari/lekhpal	131	426	119	143	374	334	126	78	251	18	-	-	1000	1000
village level worker	267	565	152	184	123	192	305	42	154	15	-	2	1000	1000
gram panchayat functionary	354	678	131	169	117	98	381	12	18	27	-	16	1000	1000
forest range/beat	63	83	129	86	222	262	296	175	290	366	-	27	1000	1000
Estimated no. of villages :													6334	11176
of sample villages :													65	204

MANIPUR

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

1. type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)														
	within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		all		
	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1. metalled road	87	106	58	266	450	119	-	98	372	411	33	-	1000	1000	
2. all weather road	243	356	91	312	438	45	26	36	170	202	33	-	1000	1000	
3. other fair weather road	683	454	48	238	67	116	7	86	163	106	33	-	1000	1000	
4. railway station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	-	-	1000	1000	
5. police station/ outpost	25	47	9	129	48	12	64	201	855	610	-	-	1000	1000	
6. bus stop	93	134	55	55	447	256	-	160	404	396	-	-	1000	1000	
7. post office	83	92	28	281	43	248	151	160	714	219	-	-	1000	1000	
8. telegraph office	-	-	-	120	16	-	6	42	978	838	-	-	1000	1000	
9. block h. q.	-	-	-	73	48	88	140	114	813	724	-	-	1000	1000	
10. bank	-	-	-	176	48	-	146	42	806	782	-	-	1000	1000	
11. cinema	-	-	-	121	16	-	140	144	844	735	-	-	1000	1000	
12. market/hat	9	12	21	148	511	256	6	188	452	396	-	-	1000	1000	
13. fair price shop	79	107	-	120	396	211	2	188	455	374	67	-	1000	1000	

GGH

contd.....

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

MANIPUR

type of facility	distance from the nearest facility													
	within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		all	
	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
supply depot of agricultural inputs	9	47	-	73	396	-	139	74	455	806	-	-	1000	1000
liquor shop	-	-	-	121	83	-	19	116	899	763	-	-	1000	1000
pre-primary school	585	538	16	74	348	283	-	-	51	105	-	-	1000	1000
primary school	912	556	-	-	9	357	-	-	16	-	64	88	1000	1000
middle school	238	438	-	-	389	129	89	25	199	222	85	187	1000	1000
high school/higher secondary school	134	86	6	-	463	418	3	86	382	360	11	50	1000	1000
non-formal education centre	92	106	-	94	447	238	67	28	366	398	28	136	1000	1000
adult education centre	245	88	-	94	396	238	-	28	329	417	28	136	1000	1000
veterinary dispensary/ stockman centre	55	50	29	88	447	275	134	161	298	426	38	-	1000	1000
primary health centre/ sub-centre	29	50	-	240	447	316	141	160	355	234	28	-	1000	1000
hospital	-	-	6	47	364	47	-	144	630	762	-	-	1000	1000
maternity centre	-	-	-	88	402	73	69	102	528	736	-	-	1000	1000
dispensary	110	97	16	193	449	275	140	188	285	247	-	-	1000	1000

PGH

cond.....

- A 30 -

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

MANIPUR

1. type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
	within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		all	
	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
child feeding/nutrition centre(anganbadi)	112	103	3	47	373	28	70	47	365	763	77	12	1000	1000
number/residence of the														
private medical practitioner(allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/unani)	-	-	-	47	98	238	27	144	875	500	-	71	1000	1000
practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	547	101	-	121	22	-	-	47	364	262	67	470	1000	1000
office of the														
community health worker	82	47	-	116	449	238	73	74	368	447	28	78	1000	1000
trained nurse	61	38	-	116	449	238	131	235	359	374	-	-	1000	1000
midwife	206	38	16	163	449	238	67	188	235	374	28	-	1000	1000
lay health visitor	-	38	-	47	472	238	146	188	382	490	-	-	1000	1000
co-operative society	103	62	-	94	123	26	-	188	707	588	67	42	1000	1000
palwari/lekhpal	-	-	-	47	66	-	6	86	398	814	529	54	1000	1000
village level worker	130	47	2	116	447	238	-	188	317	411	105	-	1000	1000
gram panchayat functionary	32	59	-	47	431	211	6	114	344	527	187	42	1000	1000
forest range/beat	9	-	-	121	396	55	87	160	441	664	67	-	1000	1000
estimated no. of villages :													928	454
of sample villages :													28	20

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

MEGHALAYA

type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
	within the		upto 2		2- 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		all	
	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
metalled road	152	371	72	123	238	157	272	22	267	327	-	-	1000	1000
all weather road	364	741	95	22	123	22	293	215	126	-	-	-	1000	1000
other fair weather road	447	763	127	22	104	-	255	215	67	-	-	-	1000	1000
railway station	-	-	-	-	14	-	19	-	936	1000	31	-	1000	1000
police station/outpost	1	20	21	362	87	58	299	50	593	510	-	-	1000	1000
bus stop	173	184	55	275	170	214	251	215	347	113	4	-	1000	1000
post office	48	131	150	362	298	157	274	215	230	134	-	-	1000	1000
telegraph office	-	20	6	-	98	58	195	50	701	872	-	-	1000	1000
block h. q.	-	275	21	-	48	35	105	215	826	475	-	-	1000	1000
bank	8	20	29	275	90	58	321	265	553	383	-	-	1000	1000
cinema	-	-	3	-	4	-	52	-	924	965	17	35	1000	1000
market	64	70	66	385	248	35	250	215	373	295	-	-	1000	1000
fair price shop	425	376	183	275	109	135	67	-	217	215	-	-	1000	1000

contd.....

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

MEGHALAYA

1. type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
	within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		all	
	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
supply depot of agril. inputs	19	22	4	362	90	22	163	50	707	543	18	-	1000	1000
liquor shop	81	227	28	275	174	22	182	215	535	261	-	-	1000	1000
pre-primary school	364	477	225	275	24	135	55	-	321	114	11	-	1000	1000
primary school	752	785	187	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	19	215	1000	1000
middle school	75	486	270	160	457	-	133	327	61	26	2	-	1000	1000
high school/higher secondary school	44	330	112	138	253	22	357	215	229	295	5	-	1000	1000
non-formal edu. centre	41	-	35	-	118	135	68	265	634	600	104	-	1000	1000
adult education centre	157	-	30	275	20	88	69	215	624	423	100	-	1000	1000
veterinary dispensary/stockman centre	18	295	82	-	141	145	144	50	606	510	9	-	1000	1000
primary health centre/sub-centre	15	345	95	88	253	58	170	241	467	269	-	-	1000	1000
hospital	-	20	1	-	91	58	201	50	707	872	-	-	1000	1000
maternity centre	1	20	11	-	73	22	110	50	794	907	11	-	1000	1000
dispensary	15	295	24	88	162	58	260	265	538	295	-	-	1000	1000

GGH

contd.....

- A 35 -

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE
THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

MEGHALAYA

sr. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		all	
		tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
27.	child feeding/ nutrition centre (anganbadi)	118	26	146	275	33	135	57	50	632	515	14	-	1000	1000
28.	private medical prac- titioner(allopathy/ homeopathy/ayurvedic/ unani)	36	345	13	22	143	110	245	215	562	308	-	-	1000	1000
29.	practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	452	271	141	275	28	50	46	215	329	190	4	-	1000	1000
30.	community health worker	37	20	21	-	158	245	162	265	589	470	33	-	1000	1000
31.	trained nurse	17	295	25	88	231	58	160	241	557	319	9	-	1000	1000
32.	midwife	17	317	14	-	116	58	212	215	634	411	6	-	1000	1000
33.	lady health visitor	43	330	23	88	189	-	154	265	567	317	24	-	1000	1000
34.	co-operative society	37	96	74	362	165	58	269	215	454	269	1	-	1000	1000
35.	patwari/lekhpal	-	-	11	275	24	88	17	-	862	580	86	57	1000	1000
36.	village level worker	23	380	132	-	252	245	354	215	239	138	-	22	1000	1000
37.	gram panchayat func- tionery	156	240	73	275	109	110	84	-	555	375	23	-	1000	1000
38.	forest range/beat	21	20	60	275	239	145	257	76	423	484	-	-	1000	1000
estimated no. of villages														4403	478
no. of sample villages :														76	11

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

ORISSA

1.	type of facility (2)	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		all	
		tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.
	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
.	metalled road	178	236	107	214	219	341	214	129	282	73	-	6	1000	1000
.	all weather road	558	707	41	117	97	135	157	28	148	13	-	-	1000	1000
.	other fair weather road	627	808	68	67	141	103	89	8	76	13	-	-	1000	1000
.	railway station	-	24	61	1	33	78	76	184	831	713	-	-	1000	1000
.	police station/outpost	11	28	34	30	124	197	192	317	639	427	-	-	1000	1000
.	bus stop	149	207	115	215	165	337	212	162	359	79	-	-	1000	1000
.	post office	139	234	310	327	250	353	111	86	190	-	-	-	1000	1000
.	telegraph office	4	19	82	48	107	252	168	273	640	408	-	-	1000	1000
.	block h. q.	-	12	14	30	83	171	108	161	794	626	-	-	1000	1000
.	bank	13	53	167	151	160	366	194	235	466	194	-	-	1000	1000
.	cinema	-	-	-	-	16	95	79	173	905	732	-	-	1000	1000
.	market/hat	56	74	198	175	208	454	263	235	275	62	-	-	1000	1000
.	fair price shop	148	417	238	339	215	148	202	59	197	37	-	-	1000	1000

contd.....

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

ORISSA

Type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
	within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		all	
	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
supply depot of agricultural inputs	3	62	80	116	35	170	191	231	691	403	-	18	1000	1000
liquor shop	189	197	156	79	216	303	195	164	243	258	-	-	1000	1000
pre-primary school	542	579	149	171	253	17	22	-	21	177	14	55	1000	1000
primary school	497	804	230	133	253	53	19	-	-	-	-	11	1000	1000
middle school	110	340	308	414	244	202	180	44	142	-	15	-	1000	1000
high school/higher secondary school	20	126	136	274	192	366	299	176	348	52	5	6	1000	1000
non-formal education centre	99	169	105	32	127	192	140	58	505	504	24	45	1000	1000
adult education centre	159	260	70	28	96	170	51	78	576	446	48	18	1000	1000
veterinary dispensary/stockman centre	45	91	179	157	196	357	149	251	411	144	18	-	1000	1000
primary health centre/sub-centre	25	36	76	86	273	327	189	259	419	291	18	1	1000	1000
hospital	6	18	1	12	50	152	161	112	762	702	18	4	1000	1000
maternity centre	8	37	14	46	135	364	239	187	578	366	26	-	1000	1000
dispensary	20	50	23	69	138	180	169	242	631	454	18	5	1000	1000

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

ORISSA

Type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
	within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		all	
	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Child feeding/ nutrition centre (anganbadi)	363	392	72	55	101	140	80	54	320	326	64	32	1000	1000
Number residence of the														
Private medical pra- ctitioner(allopathy/ homeopathy/ayurvedic/ nani)	87	126	107	121	163	298	124	216	496	227	23	11	1000	1000
Practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	241	180	167	73	61	114	95	52	372	500	64	80	1000	1000
Number of the														
Community health worker	92	260	166	80	201	372	200	155	301	125	40	8	1000	1000
Trained nurse	41	104	90	107	285	466	195	201	354	122	35	-	1000	1000
Midwife	62	140	108	140	273	440	172	210	366	68	18	2	1000	1000
Lady health visitor	42	55	87	75	265	338	181	195	406	337	18	-	1000	1000
Co-operative society	60	129	176	164	177	420	230	202	307	78	50	7	1000	1000
Patwary/lekhpal	46	63	30	96	69	443	336	209	497	184	22	5	1000	1000
Village level worker	115	197	130	212	288	348	195	144	244	98	27	-	1000	1000
Gram panchayat func- tionary	103	211	212	162	317	380	135	181	215	60	18	6	1000	1000
Forest range/beat	51	60	155	112	231	198	194	213	352	411	18	6	1000	1000
Estimated no. of villages :													14200	13336
of sample villages :													90	111

GCH

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

RAJASTHAN

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)												n. r.	all
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10					
		tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	metalled road	220	230	187	176	347	287	73	169	173	138	-	-	1000	1000
2.	all weather road	334	353	163	162	395	226	39	130	69	129	-	-	1000	1000
3.	other fair weather road	542	501	144	188	303	151	5	58	6	101	-	-	1000	1000
4.	railway station	10	4	-	48	26	104	23	88	942	757	-	-	1000	1000
5.	police station/outpost	14	9	102	75	344	262	250	175	290	479	-	-	1000	1000
6.	bus stop	328	262	191	176	422	330	53	123	6	108	-	-	1000	1000
7.	post office	171	194	303	257	425	422	31	122	70	5	-	-	1000	1000
8.	telegraph office	5	62	90	59	345	173	163	197	398	509	-	-	1000	1000
9.	block h. q.	1	5	33	32	140	100	91	86	735	776	-	-	1000	1000
10.	bank	20	77	55	127	476	362	193	335	257	100	-	-	1000	1000
11.	cinema	1	2	33	7	133	82	99	44	734	865	-	-	1000	1000
12.	market/hat	34	146	123	114	458	381	149	176	236	184	-	-	1000	1000
13.	fair price shop	137	161	292	187	416	467	63	126	93	60	-	-	1000	1000

contd..

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

RAJASTHAN

sri. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)												a l l	
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.			
		tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
14.	supply depot of aril inputs	66	68	180	109	346	330	189	150	219	343	-	-	1000	1000
15.	liquor shop	197	137	51	144	438	379	97	139	218	202	-	-	1000	1000
16.	pre-primary school	77	155	88	108	215	150	85	39	535	532	-	16	1000	1000
17.	primary school	651	725	256	174	93	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000
18.	middle school	71	196	348	209	433	425	33	102	111	67	-	1	1000	1000
19.	high school/higher secondary school	37	34	57	153	425	327	152	270	329	212	-	4	1000	1000
20.	non-formal edu. centre	87	98	50	69	209	133	40	83	613	610	-	7	1000	1000
21.	adult education centre	162	207	124	70	228	245	63	74	423	398	-	7	1000	1000
22.	veterinary dispensary/stockman centre	14	57	158	108	285	253	250	195	292	387	-	-	1000	1000
23.	primary health centre/sub-centre	82	126	123	89	385	417	157	123	253	246	-	-	1000	1000
24.	hospital	4	8	33	53	217	196	167	87	578	657	-	-	1000	1000
25.	maternity centre	20	9	33	35	199	133	149	121	599	702	-	-	1000	1000
26.	dispensary	46	112	141	88	503	412	136	168	174	220	-	-	1000	1000
27.	child feeding/nutrition centre	372	253	155	48	281	153	32	44	160	502	-	-	1000	1000

contd.

A 39

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

RAJASTHAN :

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)												tribal vill.	other vill.		
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.				a l l	
		tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.			(15)	(16)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
<u>chamber/residence of the</u>																	
28.	private medical practitioner(allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/unani)	7	111	68	130	340	296	151	148	434	314	-	-	1000	1000		
29.	practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	177	119	130	166	136	199	27	90	498	418	32	7	1000	1000		
<u>office of the</u>																	
30.	community health worker	59	79	113	108	467	438	117	138	243	238	-	-	1000	1000		
31.	trained nurse	97	184	263	144	485	305	92	127	64	241	-	-	1000	1000		
32.	mid-wife	143	283	202	128	415	247	78	77	162	265	-	-	1000	1000		
33.	lady health visitor	54	138	186	111	408	362	121	127	231	262	-	-	1000	1000		
34.	co-operative society	84	129	159	141	487	388	102	133	169	209	-	-	1000	1000		
35.	patwari/lekh pal	107	145	293	195	526	466	42	151	32	41	-	-	1000	1000		
36.	village level worker	96	113	198	150	496	482	90	129	120	126	-	-	1000	1000		
37.	gram panchayat functionary	185	167	174	132	509	478	95	144	37	79	-	-	1000	1000		
38.	forest range/beat	97	94	71	48	327	133	186	303	319	412	-	10	1000	1000		
														5289	9999		
estimated no.of vill.														63	120		
no.of sample villages :																	

- A 40

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

SIKKIM

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		up-to 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		a l l	
		tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	metalled road	469	743	-	55	-	116	24	62	436	3	72	21	1000	1000
2.	all weather road	718	793	-	44	-	112	180	51	101	-	-	-	1000	1000
3.	other fair weather road	780	818	-	44	-	94	180	45	39	-	-	-	1000	1000
4.	railway station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	466	546	534	1000	1000
5.	police station/outpost	155	47	33	498	138	269	24	89	651	94	-	3	1000	1000
6.	bus stop	467	190	95	484	113	205	-	90	325	27	-	3	1000	1000
7.	post office	414	131	95	511	290	292	-	38	201	25	-	3	1000	1000
8.	telegraph office	-	34	-	445	-	189	41	48	948	273	10	11	1000	1000
9.	block h. q.	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	85	84	915	879	1000	1000
10.	bank	-	25	33	464	-	175	41	64	915	269	10	3	1000	1000
11.	cinema	-	2	-	12	-	441	-	38	438	471	562	37	1000	1000
12.	market / hat	-	37	33	493	-	242	41	64	915	162	10	3	1000	1000
13.	fair price shop	31	56	33	504	-	221	41	61	895	130	-	28	1000	1000
14.	supply depot of agril. input	487	115	33	502	39	167	-	44	368	150	72	22	1000	1000

contd.....

kb/

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

SIKKIM

Sl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		a l l	
		tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
3.	liquor shop	178	66	95	475	100	259	65	80	563	117	-	3	1000	1000
6.	pre-primary school	899	453	-	455	-	49	39	7	-	17	62	20	1000	1000
8.	primary school	782	505	-	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	217	61	1000	1000
11.	middle school	284	164	95	549	212	173	180	65	-	28	230	22	1000	1000
14.	high school/higher secondary school	104	73	33	92	81	617	37	85	719	126	27	6	1000	1000
17.	non-formal edu. centre	532	147	-	-	-	79	222	53	163	144	83	577	1000	1000
18.	adult education centre	412	64	-	-	72	92	222	71	163	150	132	624	1000	1000
20.	veterinary dispensary/stockman centre	414	63	33	516	172	200	261	59	120	155	-	8	1000	1000
21.	primary health centre/sub-centre	476	101	33	523	209	187	220	76	62	109	-	5	1000	1000
22.	hospital	-	17	-	477	-	110	41	72	959	322	-	3	1000	1000
23.	maternity centre	-	28	-	479	-	107	41	56	959	316	-	15	1000	1000
24.	dispensary	228	51	-	98	-	121	-	51	227	190	546	489	1000	1000
25.	child feeding/nutrition centre (anganbadi)	219	221	-	502	-	64	81	63	466	93	234	58	1000	1000

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

SIKKIM

Sl. No.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)												a l l	
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		tribal vill.	other vill.
		tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<u>ambler/residence of the</u>															
2.	private medical practitioner (allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/unani)	-	9	-	53	-	42	41	46	413	370	546	480	1000	1000
2.	practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	351	167	-	-	-	15	-	-	103	271	546	547	1000	1000
<u>office of the</u>															
3.	community health worker	204	47	-	130	-	137	-	55	430	146	366	485	1000	1000
3.	trained nurse	476	80	33	517	172	194	-	66	319	124	-	18	1000	1000
2.	midwife	275	43	33	502	172	197	-	83	520	110	-	65	1000	1000
2.	lady health visitor	405	52	33	496	111	160	-	55	451	194	-	43	1000	1000
3.	co-operative society	31	79	33	531	72	178	65	64	737	122	62	26	1000	1000
1.	patwari/ lekh pal	-	4	-	7	-	68	41	-	80	78	878	844	1000	1000
3.	village level worker	505	185	33	592	209	157	-	51	180	-	72	15	1000	1000
1.	gram panchayat functionary	736	277	33	439	-	96	-	62	-	47	231	79	1000	1000
3.	forest range/beat	31	49	95	504	100	134	124	102	650	208	-	3	1000	1000
estimated no. of villages :														67	373
no. of sample villages :														16	64

A 43

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

TAMIL NADU

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		a l l	
		tribal vill.*	other vill.	tribal vill.*	other vill.	tribal vill.*	other vill.	tribal vill.*	other vill.	tribal vill.*	other vill.	tribal vill.*	other vill.	tribal vill.*	other vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	metalled road		721		146		92		20		19		1		1000
2.	all weather road		906		74		19		-		-		1		1000
3.	other fair weather road		957	1	41		-		-		-		1		1000
4.	railway station		4		78		202		99		617		-		1000
5.	police station/outpost		25		91		280		362		242		-		1000
6.	bus stop		761		157		52		30		-		-		1000
7.	post office		514		316		136		30		4		-		1000
8.	telegraph office		80		151	1	347		325		97		-		1000
9.	block h. q.		10		74	-	163		110		442		-		1000
10.	bank		95		177	1	407		290		31		-		1000
11.	cinema		79		155		348		304		111		4		1000
12.	market / hat		96		129		259		344		173		-		1000
13.	fair price shop		925	1	49		-		26		-		-		1000
14.	supply depot of agril. inputs		189		194		209	1	243		165		-		1000

*The estimates are not presented as the sample size is less than 10.

tkb/

contd..

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

TAMIL NADU

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)												a l l	
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		tribal	other
		tribal vill.*	other vill.	tribal vill.*	other vill.	tribal vill.*	other vill.	tribal vill.*	other vill.	tribal vill.*	other vill.	tribal vill.*	other vill.	tribal vill.*	other vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
15.	liquor shop		475		92		143		206		86		3		1000
16.	pre-primary school		680		42		109		84		40		44		1000
17.	primary school		957		28		-		-		-		15		1000
18.	middle school		272		300		309		66		11		42		1000
19.	high school/higher secondary school		101		183		422		234		46		14		1000
20.	non-forma education centre		167		10		68		105		470		181		1000
21.	adult education centre.		427		30		103		127		184		129		1000
22.	veterinary dispensary/stockman centre		109		211		313		307		61		-		1000
23.	primary health centre/sub-centre	7	179		155	1	279		278		108		-		1000
24.	hospital		34		104		226		265		370		-		1000
25.	maternity centre		268	1	210		176		223		123		-		1000
26.	dispensary		103		165		256		268		209		-		1000
27.	child feeding/nutrition centre(anganbadi)		846		77		47		19		11		-		1000

*The estimates are not presented as the sample size is less than 10.

contd..

tlb/

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

TAMIL NADU

Sl. No.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)												a l l		
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.				
		tribal vill.*	other vill.	tribal vill.*	other vill.	tribal vill.*	other vill.	tribal vill.*	other vill.	tribal vill.*	other vill.	tribal vill.*	other vill.	tribal vill.*	other vill.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
<u>chamber/residence of the</u>																
1.	private medical practitioner (allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/unani)		271		121	1	242		254		112		-		1000	
2.	practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine		146		66		135		126		469		56		1000	
<u>office of the</u>																
1.	community health worker		248		159		179		167		247		-		1000	
2.	trained nurse	1	278		213		207		165		136		-		1000	
3.	midwife	1	451		160		177		94		86		33		1000	
4.	lady health visitor	0	251		203		159		157		230		-		1000	
5.	co-operative society	0	454		186		211		114		36		-		1000	
6.	patwari/lekhpal	3	674		156		100		39		15		16		1000	
7.	village level worker		595		186		90		112		17		-		1000	
8.	gram panchayat functionary		626		104		78	1	61	5	79		52		1000	
9.	forest range/beat		59		101		195		109		521		16		1000	
															4385	
estimated no. of villages :															131	
no. of sample villages :																

*The estimates are not presented as the sample size is less than 10.

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

TRIPURA

Srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		a l l	
		tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	metalled road	93	268	76	153	153	225	270	55	266	156	142	142	1000	1000
2.	all weather road	453	645	203	68	64	131	33	-	195	156	53	-	1000	1000
3.	other fair weather road	608	746	100	-	45	98	-	-	195	156	53	-	1000	1000
4.	railway station	-	9	-	-	-	8	-	-	94	746	106	236	1000	1000
5.	police station/outpost	84	64	20	91	69	139	207	217	567	476	53	14	1000	1000
6.	bus stop	99	349	58	60	77	327	246	136	468	118	53	10	1000	1000
7.	post office	212	357	58	116	77	166	315	276	286	84	53	-	1000	1000
8.	telegraph office	-	19	-	22	56	186	200	176	691	582	53	14	1000	1000
9.	block h.q.	-	24	-	22	31	105	167	227	803	608	-	14	1000	1000
10.	bank	116	69	45	22	144	231	278	303	416	374	-	-	1000	1000
11.	cinema	53	5	-	22	43	95	97	184	807	623	-	70	1000	1000
12.	market/hat	323	241	85	81	199	208	157	402	182	68	53	-	1000	1000
13.	fair price shop	388	480	122	130	31	170	277	168	182	52	-	-	1000	1000

contd..

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

TRIPURA

Sl. No.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		a l l	
		tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
4.	supply depot of agril. inputs	154	83	134	22	108	199	301	397	303	299	-	-	1000	1000
5.	liquor shop	217	101	20	22	56	116	20	162	687	574	-	24	1000	1000
6.	pre-primary school	682	1000	74	-	70	-	121	-	-	-	53	-	1000	1000
7.	primary school	937	927	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	73	1000	1000
8.	middle school	321	459	-	77	210	112	277	46	109	111	83	195	1000	1000
9.	high school/higher secondary school	173	179	36	83	88	150	263	278	355	242	86	68	1000	1000
10.	non-formal edu. centre	343	390	131	25	31	67	310	-	26	149	159	369	1000	1000
11.	adult education centre	460	209	93	95	-	67	277	-	26	379	143	250	1000	1000
12.	veterinary dispensary/stockman centre	116	189	106	137	230	244	209	363	338	68	-	-	1000	1000
13.	primary health centre/sub-centre	66	124	138	111	129	127	189	313	478	288	-	36	1000	1000
14.	hospital	-	14	-	22	56	112	187	202	704	580	53	70	1000	1000
15.	maternity centre	-	58	36	74	56	112	187	209	668	477	53	70	1000	1000
16.	dispensary	108	145	56	22	87	197	407	249	290	357	53	32	1000	1000
17.	child feeding/nutrition centre (anganbadi)	607	449	-	44	-	67	156	-	131	240	106	200	1000	1000

contd.....

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

TRI. JRA

Sl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)										n. r.		a l l	
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		tribal	other	tribal	other
(1)	(2)	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	tribal vill.	other vill.	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	chamber/residence of the														
18.	private medical practitioner (allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/Unani)	167	243	20	67	56	92	321	341	382	225	53	32	1000	1000
19.	practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	583	289	99	92	-	100	11	73	128	141	179	305	1000	1000
	office of the														
20.	community health worker	110	124	56	142	43	127	233	248	392	267	167	91	1000	1000
21.	trained nurse	55	76	36	74	68	139	253	212	534	452	53	47	1000	1000
22.	midwife	88	107	-	74	123	137	220	248	569	388	-	47	1000	1000
23.	lady health visitor	-	28	-	22	79	67	220	179	560	600	141	103	1000	1000
24.	co-operative society	233	196	45	105	140	151	225	356	303	134	53	58	1000	1000
25.	patwari/lekh pal	139	179	20	70	-	7	-	-	276	46	566	638	1000	1000
26.	village level worker	328	318	45	68	238	155	156	166	232	250	-	42	1000	1000
27.	gram panchayat functionary	344	604	127	70	66	23	156	81	159	8	149	214	1000	1000
28.	forest range/beat	55	408	56	79	97	219	279	102	369	160	143	32	1000	1000
	estimated no. of villages :													182	280
	no. of sample villages :													22	36

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

UTTAR PRADESH

sr. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	metalled road	45	422	254	113	285	142	59	216	357	88	-	18	1000	1000
2.	all weather road	174	643	184	221	285	29	-	12	357	88	-	7	1000	1000
3.	other fair weather road	317	769	41	119	311	67	-	16	331	29	-	-	1000	1000
4.	railway station	-	25	-	74	143	103	34	169	823	622	-	7	1000	1000
5.	police station/outpost	-	6	36	12	55	165	106	326	804	490	-	-	1000	1000
6.	bus stop	32	300	220	80	259	158	158	388	331	73	-	-	1000	1000
7.	post office	60	207	345	148	350	385	245	260	-	-	-	-	1000	1000
8.	telegraph office	-	81	36	19	95	116	72	234	797	549	-	-	1000	1000
9.	block h.q.	-	-	-	25	-	67	61	83	939	826	-	-	1000	1000
10.	bank	-	28	36	97	199	271	267	392	497	213	-	-	1000	1000
11.	cinema	-	4	36	-	-	58	79	220	886	718	-	-	1000	1000
12.	market/hat	-	38	36	74	199	182	106	439	659	267	-	-	1000	1000
13.	fair price shop	111	228	483	106	114	181	251	485	41	-	-	-	1000	1000

SPC

contd...

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

UTTAR PRADESH

Sl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
4.	supply depot of agric. inputs	-	25	-	48	88	146	72	270	840	500	-	11	1000	1000
5.	liquor shop	-	63	36	96	138	149	61	279	765	383	-	30	1000	1000
6.	pre-primary school	240	285	91	169	-	47	61	158	588	260	21	81	1000	1000
7.	primary school	743	698	257	217	-	74	-	11	-	-	-	-	1000	1000
8.	middle school	170	168	283	142	456	300	62	322	28	68	-	-	1000	1000
9.	high school/higher secondary school	-	11	36	86	88	171	137	258	739	474	-	-	1000	1000
10.	non-formal edu. centre	93	73	25	90	55	58	-	72	827	497	-	210	1000	1000
11.	adult education centre	170	112	210	-	27	58	34	100	538	496	21	234	1000	1000
12.	veterinary dispensary/stockman centre	32	11	36	147	283	122	190	430	458	290	-	-	1000	1000
13.	primary health centre/sub-centre	77	55	61	30	309	180	263	343	290	392	-	-	1000	1000
14.	hospital	32	19	36	30	55	138	171	332	707	481	-	-	1000	1000
15.	maternity centre	-	32	36	11	34	137	137	258	793	562	-	-	1000	1000
16.	dispensary	32	37	36	12	291	128	418	326	223	497	-	-	1000	1000

PC/

contd...

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

UTTAR PRADESH

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
27.	child feeding/nutrition centre(angan badi) chamber/residence of the	600	254	87	109	-	38	-	114	272	298	41	187	1000	1000
28.	private medical practitioner(allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/unani)	45	153	179	138	88	207	92	320	596	143	-	39	1000	1000
29.	practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine office of the	106	83	239	66	34	80	65	135	508	521	48	115	1000	1000
30.	community health worker	104	114	36	114	172	166	65	285	623	321	-	-	1000	1000
31.	trained nurse	7	101	81	152	429	164	92	297	391	286	-	-	1000	1000
32.	midwife	84	159	205	146	429	130	92	337	190	229	-	-	1000	1000
33.	lady health visitor	84	98	179	141	421	132	126	308	190	321	-	-	1000	1000
34.	co-operative society	32	60	-	137	55	141	314	466	599	196	-	-	1000	1000
35.	patwari/lekhpal	31	282	25	16	-	74	383	159	560	470	-	-	1000	1000
36.	village level worker	-	124	-	-	95	144	241	279	664	453	-	-	1000	1000
37.	gram panchayat functionary	118	141	121	36	184	174	72	306	505	342	-	-	1000	1000
38.	forest range/beat	-	26	-	74	36	82	65	139	899	546	-	133	1000	1000
estimated no.of villages :														613	2078
no.of sample villages :														17	45

SPC/

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

WEST BENGAL

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	metalled road	161	201	324	293	151	218	175	244	36	32	154	12	1000	1000
2.	all weather road	695	698	142	166	-	102	43	29	-	2	120	3	1000	1000
3.	other fair weather road	948	773	35	196	-	11	16	20	-	-	-	-	1000	1000
4.	railway station	-	28	4	66	13	112	272	333	710	434	-	28	1000	1000
5.	police station/outpost	-	12	2	34	26	106	412	435	560	406	-	7	1000	1000
6.	bus stop	95	157	354	227	170	298	260	229	121	83	-	-	1000	1000
7.	post office	40	195	210	552	543	203	21	205	1	29	-	-	1000	1000
8.	telegraph office	9	12	5	155	78	119	267	367	641	348	-	-	1000	1000
9.	block h.q.	-	18	2	24	11	53	299	283	688	596	-	27	1000	1000
10.	bank	-	51	71	147	315	311	493	423	122	69	-	-	1000	1000
11.	cinema	1	4	1	80	48	182	275	449	674	286	-	-	1000	1000
12.	market/hat	22	99	122	303	207	269	365	274	283	55	-	-	1000	1000
13.	fair price shop	44	255	529	383	371	299	54	55	3	8	-	-	1000	1000

SPC/

contd...

-A-53-

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

WEST BENGAL

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
14.	supply depot of agril. inputs	-	126	145	148	104	130	360	256	387	319	4	20	1000	1000
15.	liquor shop	70	83	216	133	134	202	218	352	363	229	-	-	1000	1000
16.	pre-primary school	232	134	283	212	121	73	36	139	297	331	32	111	1000	1000
17.	primary school	532	625	468	345	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000
18.	middle school	7	127	254	295	378	411	228	108	77	16	55	43	1000	1000
19.	high school/higher secondary school	31	69	226	237	276	409	391	211	75	66	-	9	1000	1000
20.	non-formal edu. centre	202	228	262	272	-	134	161	136	370	150	5	80	1000	1000
21.	adult education centre	254	286	148	268	38	92	52	104	451	186	58	64	1000	1000
22.	veterinary dispensary/stockman centre	12	30	3	138	128	253	338	457	519	114	1	7	1000	1000
23.	primary health centre/sub-centre	12	103	125	172	373	324	257	256	232	137	1	7	1000	1000
24.	hospital	14	13	41	19	102	66	231	354	613	540	-	7	1000	1000
25.	maternity centre	14	34	125	74	112	154	247	398	502	333	-	7	1000	1000
26.	dispensary	39	149	203	110	230	222	247	383	281	124	-	12	1000	1000

SPC/

contd..

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

WEST BENGAL

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
27.	child feeding/nutrition centre (anganbadi)	290	253	159	152	172	78	35	105	317	327	27	84	1000	1000
28.	chamber/residence of the private medical practitioner (allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic, unani)	34	276	303	176	170	161	288	319	137	68	69	-	1000	1000
29.	practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	527	139	74	40	78	9	-	35	286	567	35	209	1000	1000
30.	office of the community health worker	172	205	249	89	48	122	193	235	335	335	4	14	1000	1000
31.	trained nurse	49	89	199	95	145	185	324	338	283	274	-	20	1000	1000
32.	midwife	206	233	279	238	200	161	159	242	157	115	-	12	1000	1000
33.	lady health visitor	58	127	172	97	240	161	211	335	319	253	-	27	1000	1000
34.	co-operative society	2	112	269	244	217	38	152	238	359	44	1	24	1000	1000
35.	patwari/lekhpal	1	66	-	95	213	12	193	150	528	427	65	150	1000	1000
36.	village level worker	71	153	41	64	156	707	189	226	395	351	49	19	1000	1000
37.	gram panchayat functionary	318	345	284	174	58	350	154	66	81	11	4	54	1000	1000
38.	forest range/beat	68	54	177	54	87	193	432	133	237	518	1	48	1000	1000
	estimated no. of villages :													5478	1143
	no. of sample villages :													39	150

SFC/

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.*	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.*	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.*	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.*	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.*	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.*	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1. metalled road		190	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	649	-	-	-	1000	1
2. all weather road		190	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	649	-	-	-	1000	1
3. other fair weather road		351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	649	-	-	-	1000	1
4. railway station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	1
5. police station/outpost		5	-	187	-	57	-	-	-	750	-	-	-	1000	1
6. bus stop		190	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	649	-	-	-	1000	1
7. post office		17	28	244	-	40	-	-	-	670	-	-	-	1000	1
8. telegraph office		5	-	187	-	57	-	-	-	750	-	-	-	1000	1
9. block h.q.		5	-	41	-	57	-	-	-	896	-	-	-	1000	1
10. bank		34	64	213	05	19	-	-	-	670	-	-	-	1000	1
11. cinema		22	31	52	05	45	-	-	-	849	-	-	-	1000	1
12. market/hat		5	58	186	-	80	-	-	-	670	-	-	-	1000	1
13. fair price shop		259	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	649	-	-	-	1000	1

SPC/

*The estimates are not presented as the sample size is less than 10.

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.*	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.*	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.*	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.*	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.*	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.*	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
14.	supply depot of agril inputs	5	-	-	-	186	-	38	-	771	-	-	-	-	1000
15.	liquor shop	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000
16.	pre-primary school	176	-	-	-	161	-	-	-	664	-	-	-	-	1000
17.	primary school	623	-	38	-	161	-	173	-	-	-	5	-	-	1000
18.	middle school	58	-	127	-	161	-	-	-	649	-	5	-	-	1000
19.	high school/higher secondary school	17	-	118	-	197	-	19	-	649	-	-	-	-	1000
20.	non-formal edu. centre	122	-	-	-	161	-	-	-	718	-	-	-	-	1000
21.	adult education centre	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	863	-	-	-	-	1000
22.	veterinary dispensary/ stockman centre	-	-	17	-	249	-	85	-	649	-	-	-	-	1000
23.	primary health centre/ sub-centre	51	-	91	-	209	-	-	-	649	-	-	-	-	1000
24.	hospital	5	-	-	-	41	-	57	-	896	-	-	-	-	1000
25.	maternity centre	48	-	25	-	202	-	35	-	689	-	-	-	-	1000
26.	dispensary	30	-	42	-	224	-	28	-	675	-	-	-	-	1000

SPC/

*The estimates are not presented as the sample size is less than 10.

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill*.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill*.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill*.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill*.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill*.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill*.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill*.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
27.	child feeding nutrition centre(Anganbadi)	174		17		161		-		649		-		1000	
28.	chamber/residence of the private medical practitioner(allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/unani)	-		11		-		35		954		-		1000	
29.	practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	58	5	-		-	-	-	-	942		-	-	1000	
30.	office of the community health worker	28		-		182		35		755		-		1000	
31.	trained nurse	32	3	46		187		57		678		-		1000	
32.	midwife	36		21		187		38		718		-		1000	
33.	lady health visitor	20		-		187		57		735		-		1000	
34.	co-operative society	190		-		161		-		649		-		1000	
35.	patwari/lekhpal	-		-		171		22		753		54		1000	
36.	village level worker	37		-		161		57		746		-		1000	
37.	gram pahchayat functionary	40		-		-		-		906		54		1000	
38.	forest range/beat	-	1	226		-		16		758		-		1000	
	estimated no.of villages :													157	
	no.of sample villages :													15	

SPO/ * The estimates are not presented as the sample size is less than 10.

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY
AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility(km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	metalled road	153	215	15	60	10	14	108	77	700	587	13	46	1000	1000
2.	all weather road	203	383	15	-	158	37	99	-	511	533	13	46	1000	1000
3.	other fair weather road	300	468	19	17	155	32	92	8	420	433	13	42	1000	1000
4.	railway station	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	967	903	26	97	1000	1000
5.	police station/outpost	-	11	39	24	6	-	97	199	845	723	13	42	1000	1000
6.	bus stop	86	177	43	5	52	20	146	75	660	682	13	42	1000	1000
7.	post office	60	145	49	22	150	-	90	213	638	578	13	42	1000	1000
8.	telegraph office	7	2	36	17	6	-	10	177	928	707	13	97	1000	1000
9.	block h.q.	-	2	69	17	128	-	112	233	678	706	13	42	1000	1000
10.	bank	-	6	53	17	116	2	90	197	728	736	13	42	1000	1000
11.	cinema	7	15	16	21	12	2	112	148	840	717	13	97	1000	1000
12.	market/hat	7	5	52	31	175	2	112	219	641	645	13	97	1000	1000
13.	fair price shop	82	55	52	22	213	49	150	294	490	537	13	42	1000	1000

SPC/

contd..

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
14.	supply depot of agril. input	4	2	3	5	72	-	157	272	751	680	13	42	1000	1000
15.	liquor shop	-	1	10	4	-	-	-	-	878	872	112	123	1000	1000
16.	pre-primary school	238	141	20	25	156	84	139	36	361	588	86	75	1000	1000
17.	primary school	378	425	11	124	190	84	153	43	207	295	62	29	1000	1000
18.	middle school	220	172	26	26	167	137	125	100	451	563	10	2	1000	1000
19.	high school/higher secondary school	39	15	23	21	156	7	98	97	675	818	10	42	1000	1000
20.	non-formal edu. centre	62	22	3	-	12	-	6	2	786	689	131	287	1000	1000
21.	adult education centre	232	191	3	44	92	123	30	30	574	568	20	44	1000	1000
22.	veterinary dispensary/stockman centre	9	28	68	22	25	16	208	190	622	702	69	42	1000	1000
23.	primary health centre/sub-centre	53	17	38	26	52	2	119	248	668	655	69	51	1000	1000
24.	hospital	-	9	-	22	6	-	90	181	834	690	69	97	1000	1000
25.	maternity centre	-	11	17	22	6	-	98	75	810	795	69	97	1000	1000
26.	dispensary	53	19	74	30	19	-	98	192	687	708	69	50	1000	1000

SPC/

contd..

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
27.	child feeding nutrition centre (angabadi)	157	271	17	21	-	-	190	17	568	560	69	132	1000	1000
28.	chamber/residence of the private medical practitioner (allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/uni)	-	-	-	17	6	-	6	23	790	787	198	173	1000	1000
29.	practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine office of the	222	70	22	-	-	-	5	123	515	636	235	170	1000	1000
30.	community health worker	51	22	48	17	6	-	271	136	495	693	119	132	1000	1000
31.	trained nurse	-	17	20	17	6	-	93	209	807	653	69	105	1000	1000
32.	midwife	9	17	20	17	6	-	98	195	798	667	69	105	1000	1000
33.	lady health visitor	7	19	17	-	6	-	90	151	762	724	118	105	1000	1000
34.	co-operative society	13	63	61	26	40	2	146	185	670	627	69	97	1000	1000
35.	patwari/lekhpal	-	4	-	-	-	-	86	183	620	716	293	97	1000	1000
36.	village level worker	206	147	58	30	173	17	239	280	255	415	69	111	1000	1000
37.	gram panchayat functionary	413	275	51	17	-	60	49	167	399	425	89	47	1000	1000
38.	forest range/beat	-	45	56	9	87	17	98	245	725	641	34	42	1000	1000
	estimated no. of villages :													1389	1534
	no. of sample villages :													37	39

SPC/

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
(1)	(2)	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.*	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.*	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.*	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.*	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.*	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.*	tri-bal vill.	oth-er vill.*
1.	metalled road	908	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
2.	all weather road	908	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
3.	other fair weather road	908	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
4.	railway station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000
5.	police station/outpost	344	80	110	231	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
6.	bus stop	845	92	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
7.	post office	549	174	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
8.	telegraph office	97	-	75	236	591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
9.	block h.q.	543	-	110	64	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
10.	bank	33	111	80	342	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
11.	cinema	-	-	31	216	753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
12.	market/hat	81	31	316	268	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000
13.	fair price shop	594	94	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000

SPC/

*The estimates are not presented as the sample size is less than 10.

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELLI

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill*.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill*.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill*.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill*.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill*.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill*.	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill*.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
14.	supply depot of agril. inputs	225		95		122		157		402		-		1000	
15.	liquor shop	258		31		194		221		297		-		1000	
16.	pre-primary school	926		-		74		-		-		-		1000	
17.	primary school	1000		-		-		-		-		-		1000	
18.	middle school	229		20		357		297		74		24		1000	
19.	high school/higher secondary school	97		31		137		314		421		-		1000	
20.	non-formal educ. centre	279		-		123		213		386		-		1000	
21.	adult education centre	254		-		246		172		329		-		1000	
22.	veterinary dispensary/ stockman centre	226		-		232		306		235		-		1000	
23.	primary health centre/ sub-centre	404		-		269		172		155		-		1000	
24.	hospital	111		-		108		160		621		-		1000	
25.	maternity centre	185		-		275		252		288		-		1000	
26.	dispensary	262		-		447		291		-		-		1000	

SPC/

*The estimates are not presented as the sample size is less than 10.

TABLE(1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n.r.		all	
		tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.*	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.*	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.*	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.*	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.*	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.*	tri- bal vill.	oth- er vill.*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
27.	child feeding nutrition centre(anganbadi) chamber/residence of the	968	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	
28.	private medical practitioner(allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/unani)	121	-	232		147		499		-		-		1000	
29.	practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	32	-	-		46		923		-		-		1000	
30.	office of the community health worker	282	94	217		170		156		80		-		1000	
31.	trained nurse	372	94	471		64		-		-		-		1000	
32.	midwife	372	94	471		64		-		-		-		1000	
33.	lady health visitor	407	94	326		174		-		-		-		1000	
34.	co-operative society	206	64	173		111		446		-		-		1000	
35.	patwari/lekh pal	240	113	526		82		39		-		-		1000	
36.	village level worker	280	188	451		82		-		-		-		1000	
37.	gram panchayat functionary	314	94	460		82		51		-		-		1000	
38.	forest range/beat	477	124	289		-		110		-		-		1000	
	estimated no.of villages:														67
	no.of sample villages :														21

SPC/

*The estimates are not presented as the sample size is less than 10.

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

LAKSHADWEEP

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		a l l	
		tri-bal vill.*	other vill.	tri-bal vill.*	other vill.	tri-bal vill.*	other vill.	tri-bal vill.*	other vill.	tri-bal vill.*	other vill.	tri-bal vill.*	other vill.	tri-bal vill.*	other vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	metalled road		1925		-		-		-		-		-		-
2.	all weather road		925		-		-		-		75		-		100
3.	other fair weather road		925		-		-		-		75		-		100
4.	railway station		-		-		-		-		75		-		100
5.	police station out-post		1000		-		-		-		1000		-		1000
6.	bus stop		-		-		-		-		-		-		1000
7.	post office		1000		-		-		-		1000		-		1000
8.	telegraph office		1000		-		-		-		-		-		1000
9.	block h.q.		617		-		-		-		-		-		1000
10.	bank		432		-		-		150		233		-		1000
11.	cinema		-		-		-		150		418		-		1000
12.	market/hat		233		-		-		-		1000		-		1000
13.	fair price shop		1000		-		-		-		767		-		1000
14.	supply depot of agril. inputs		767		-		-		-		-		-		1000
15.	liquor shop		-		-		-		-		233		-		1000
16.	pre-primary school		1000		-		-		-		1000		-		1000
17.	primary school		1000		-		-		-		-		-		1000
18.	middle school		1000		-		-		-		-		-		1000

md.

* The estimates are not presented as the sample size is less than 10.

contd.

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

LAKSHADWEEP

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		-within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		a l l	
		tri-bal vill*	other vill.	tri-bal vill*	other vill.	tri-bal vill*	other vill.	tri-bal vill*	other vill.	tri-bal vill*	other vill.	tri-bal vill*	other vill.	tri-bal vill*	other vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
19.	high school/higher secondary school		1000		-		-								100
20.	non-formal edu. centre		449		-		-				551				100
21.	adult education centre		357		-		-				643				100
22.	veterinary dispensary/stockman centre		1000		-		-								100
23.	primary health centre/sub-centre		1000		-		-								100
24.	hospital		374		-		-				626				100
25.	maternity centre		942		-		-				58				100
26.	dispensary		942		-		-				58				100
27.	child feeding/nutrition centre(anganbadi) chamber/residence of the		1000		-		-								100
28.	private medical practitioner(allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/unani)		374		-		-				626				100

md.

*The estimates are not presented as the sample size is less than 10.

contd.

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

LAKSHADWEEP

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		a l l	
		tri-bal vill.*	other vill.	tri-bal vill.*	other vill.	tri-bal vill.*	other vill.	tri-bal vill.*	other vill.	tri-bal vill.*	other vill.	tri-bal vill.*	other vill.	tri-bal vill.*	other vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
29.	practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	000	374	-	-	-	-	-	-	000	626	-	-	-	100
	office of the	000								000					
30.	community health worker	000	841	-	-	-	-	-	-	000	159	-	-	-	100
31.	trained nurse	000	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	000	-	-	-	-	100
32.	midwife	000	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	000	-	-	-	-	100
33.	lady health visitor	000	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	000	-	-	-	-	100
34.	co-operative society	000	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	000	159	-	-	-	100
35.	patwari/lekhpal	000	691	-	-	-	-	-	150	159	159	-	-	-	100
36.	village level worker	000	841	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	159	-	-	-	100
37.	gram panchayat functionary(panchayat sevak)	000	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	850	-	-	-	100
38.	forest range/beat	000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	100
	estimated no. of villages :														6
	no. of sample villages :														14

*The estimates are not presented as the sample size is less than 10.

MIZORAM

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

sr. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		a l l	
		tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	metalled road	293	88	-	-	43	-	52	-	606	898	7	14	1000	1000
2.	all weather road	430	469	7	-	43	55	38	-	475	462	7	14	1000	1000
3.	other fair weather road	643	662	7	-	43	55	25	-	275	269	7	14	1000	1000
4.	railway station	-	26	18	-	-	-	-	-	977	723	25	250	1000	1000
5.	police station/outpost	43	84	37	-	-	48	134	142	779	675	7	51	1000	1000
6.	bus stop	243	115	18	-	-	-	122	77	610	727	7	82	1000	1000
7.	post office	260	235	18	-	80	55	83	142	552	467	7	101	1000	1000
8.	telegraph office	-	26	18	-	37	-	35	-	903	814	7	160	1000	1000
9.	block h. q.	78	34	18	-	8	48	32	110	855	648	9	160	1000	1000
10.	bank	74	56	18	-	45	28	92	-	764	748	7	169	1000	1000
11.	cinema	-	34	18	-	37	-	20	-	918	751	7	215	1000	1000
12.	market/hat	60	89	18	-	37	-	141	-	737	696	7	215	1000	1000
13.	fair price shop	610	822	43	-	-	-	88	-	253	77	7	101	1000	1000
14.	supply depot of agri. inputs	7	26	18	-	37	28	121	-	810	724	7	223	1000	1000
15.	labour shop	-	26	18	-	-	-	43	-	836	759	104	215	1000	1000
16.	pre-primary school	708	838	-	-	71	-	-	-	214	61	7	101	1000	1000
17.	primary school	917	884	-	-	19	-	-	-	30	61	34	55	1000	1000
18.	middle school	564	368	18	-	19	-	156	110	230	356	12	166	1000	1000

contd.

md.

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

MIZORAM

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		a l l	
		tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
19.	high school/higher secondary school	157	116	33	-	65	48	193	32	536	714	15	71	1000	1000
20.	non-formal edu. centre	121	115	-	-	37	-	48	32	661	708	133	146	1000	1000
21.	adult education centre	221	592	18	-	37	-	97	32	568	209	59	167	1000	1000
22.	veterinary dispensary/stockman centre	54	78	55	-	-	28	184	32	699	794	9	69	1000	1000
23.	primary health centre/sub-centre	313	237	56	-	58	48	225	-	334	615	15	101	1000	1000
24.	hospital	12	26	18	-	37	20	26	-	900	739	7	215	1000	1000
25.	maternity centre	18	80	18	-	37	-	47	-	874	705	7	215	1000	1000
26.	dispensary	130	89	55	-	-	28	181	32	620	668	15	183	1000	1000
27.	child feeding/nutrition centre (Anganbadi)	360	222	-	-	64	-	90	32	419	563	67	183	1000	1000
chamber/residence of the															
28.	private medical practitioner (allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/unani)	32	34	-	-	37	28	49	-	822	688	60	250	1000	1000
29.	practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	14	59	18	-	80	28	20	-	825	602	43	312	1000	1000

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

MIZORAM

Sl. No.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		a l l	
		tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Office of the															
10.	community health worker	324	478	37	-	68	-	133	110	427	197	11	215	1000	1000
11.	trained nurse	157	234	56	-	-	48	144	32	636	617	7	69	1000	1000
12.	midwife	221	91	56	-	-	28	123	-	582	704	18	178	1000	1000
13.	lady health visitor	220	361	-	-	62	-	77	-	626	424	15	215	1000	1000
14.	co-operative society	142	243	55	-	28	20	157	-	611	523	7	215	1000	1000
15.	patwari/lekhanal	54	88	18	-	-	-	-	-	757	721	171	191	1000	1000
16.	village level worker	444	88	-	-	-	-	25	-	437	722	94	191	1000	1000
17.	gram panchayat functionary	457	204	-	-	64	-	25	-	438	605	16	191	1000	1000
18.	forest range/beat	202	212	-	-	54	48	144	110	549	500	52	130	1000	1000
Estimated no. of villages :														538	176
No. of sample villages :														65	23

d.

ALL-INDIA

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THE DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

srl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km.)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		a l l	
		tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	metalled road	143	345	322	182	179	214	118	141	216	104	22	13	1000	1000
2.	all weather road	362	619	311	135	122	130	74	71	118	43	15	2	1000	1000
3.	other fair weather road	499	743	279	126	111	80	51	24	57	26	3	1	1000	1000
4.	railway station	2	13	10	35	42	119	65	156	875	667	7	11	1000	1000
5.	police station/ outpost	7	26	29	58	108	233	191	286	663	395	2	3	1000	1000
6.	bus stop	145	329	312	187	208	266	133	137	202	80	0	1	1000	1000
7.	post office	90	262	163	291	295	327	129	87	323	32	0	1	1000	1000
8.	telegraph office	8	39	27	87	107	223	144	246	714	404	0	2	1000	1000
9.	block h.q.	7	17	12	34	69	165	121	182	787	593	4	10	1000	1000
10.	bank	10	72	65	133	174	342	220	269	530	183	0	1	1000	1000
11.	cinema	1	18	7	36	38	157	72	180	879	604	4	5	1000	1000
12.	market/hat	31	90	89	180	227	325	211	235	442	169	0	2	1000	1000
13.	fair price shop	127	349	195	259	250	246	108	82	319	35	1	29	1000	1000
14.	supply depot of agril. inputs	13	80	49	104	123	247	138	194	673	364	4	10	1000	1000
15.	liquor shop	96	194	58	109	139	240	113	176	589	262	5	19	1000	1000

contd.

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

ALL-INDIA

srl. no.	type of facility	distance fr the nearest facility (km)													
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 to 10		above 10		n. r.		a l l	
		tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
16.	pre-primary school	326	446	123	131	128	99	32	64	380	227	11	33	1000	1000
17.	primary school	523	770	149	141	118	57	11	1	190	7	9	23	1000	1000
18.	middle school	97	258	181	256	265	334	138	100	298	34	20	18	1000	1000
19.	high school/higher secondary school	29	83	67	158	203	360	196	234	503	157	3	9	1000	1000
20.	non-formal edu. centre	83	150	48	88	97	122	80	99	661	476	31	65	1000	1000
21.	adult education centre	144	239	41	109	102	176	67	88	615	350	32	39	1000	1000
22.	veterinary dispensary/stockman centre	26	74	68	126	172	317	191	278	536	202	6	3	1000	1000
23.	primary healthcentre/sub-centre	37	95	83	142	228	343	195	228	453	187	5	5	1000	1000
24.	hospital	9	26	14	42	75	210	133	209	762	508	6	4	1000	1000
25.	maternity centre	7	38	23	64	99	244	141	230	719	418	11	5	1000	1000
26.	dispensary	22	102	53	115	182	299	169	235	570	244	5	5	1000	1000
27.	child feeding/nutrition centre (anganbadi)	284	341	65	77	127	142	52	102	446	311	24	28	1000	000

contd.

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY THEIR DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST FACILITY AND VILLAGE TYPE FOR EACH FACILITY

ALL-INDIA

Sl. no.	type of facility	distance from the nearest facility (km)														
		within the		upto 2		2 - 5		5 - 10		above 10		n. r.		a l l		
		tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	tri-bal vill.	other vill.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
	chamber/residence of the															
2.	private medical practitioner (allopathy/homeopathy/ayurvedic/unani)	45	188	70	149	179	301	168	193	519	160	20	9	1000	1000	
29.	practitioner of other indigenous/tribal medicine	210	151	70	85	102	160	61	97	511	430	45	78	1000	1000	
	office of the															
3.	community health worker	92	197	91	121	190	290	151	153	457	221	18	18	1000	1000	
3.	trained nurse	57	170	92	145	228	314	172	189	441	175	11	7	1000	1000	
3.	midwife	135	273	81	166	193	250	139	143	439	157	13	11	1000	1000	
33.	lady health visitor	47	160	73	127	185	278	160	189	525	238	11	9	1000	1000	
3.	co-opt. society	47	202	109	173	177	302	157	178	494	137	16	8	1000	1000	
35.	patwari/lekhpal	69	222	86	123	187	306	153	151	480	163	25	35	1000	1000	
36.	vill. level worker	84	238	107	152	212	298	178	156	409	148	10	8	1000	1000	
37.	gram panchayat functionary	154	336	135	172	247	287	139	103	310	84	15	18	1000	1000	
38.	forest range/beat	73	100	84	86	185	187	169	163	483	448	5	17	1000	1000	
est. no. of villages :														86459	107622	
no. of sample villages :														1086	1913	

TABLE (2.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRIFIED & NON-ELECTRIFIED HAMLETS BY TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION.

srl. no.	state/u.t.	tribal population concentration						n.r.	all	TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES			
		nil		up to 50%		above 50%				no. of villages elec-tri-fied per 1000 villages	number		
		elec-tri-fied	not elec-tri-fied	elec-tri-fied	not elec-tri-fied	elec-tri-fied	not elec-tri-fied				estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample vill-ages
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	49	5	40	4	208	694	-	1000	705	10320	261	44
2.	Assam	13	-	17	8	307	655	-	1000	423	6602	62	26
3.	Bihar	1	35	13	49	64	838	-	1000	266	33398	545	124
4.	Gujarat	43	2	38	3	595	319	-	1000	851	17619	572	94
5.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	65	-	632	301	1	1000	1000	1641	76	23
6.	Madhya Pradesh	3	9	35	38	482	428	5	1000	673	63935	881	211
7.	Maharashtra	6	6	56	9	514	410	-	1000	831	11296	208	65
8.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	50	942	8	1000	179	1010	45	28
9.	Meghalaya	-	-	11	-	229	761	-	1000	434	5372	137	76
10.	Orissa	24	74	36	65	120	682	1	1000	444	30961	415	90
11.	Rajasthan	7	33	31	10	223	697	-	1000	476	14140	272	63
12.	Sikkim	140	-	64	3	762	31	-	1000	938	332	62	16
13.	Tripura	-	58	44	11	343	545	-	1000	682	468	78	22
14.	Uttar Pradesh	28	5	-	-	502	465	-	1000	706	820	35	17
15.	West Bengal	6	89	11	55	85	720	-	1000	410	11937	250	39
16.	Andaman & Nicobar	-	-	-	-	813	187	-	1000	933	85	17	15
17.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	207	793	-	1000	378	1345	41	37
18.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	31	-	32	-	656	281	-	1000	1000	379	156	21
19.	Mizoram	-	-	-	5	421	559	15	1000	431	618	108	65
20.	All-India	12	27	30	33	309	586	3	1000	576	214049	4277	1086

Narayan/

TABLE (2.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRIFIED & NON-ELECTRIFIED HAMLETS BY TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION

srl. state/u.t	tribal population concentration						n.r.	all	OTHER VILLAGES				
	nil		up to 50%		above 50%				no. of villages elec-tri-fied per 1000 villages	number			
	elec-tri-fied	not eeld-tri-fied	elec-tri-fied	not elec-tri-fied	elec-tri-fied	not elec-tri-fied				estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample vill-ages	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. Andhra Pradesh		360	197	259	15	94	74						
2. Assam		314	180	75	260	14	35	2	1000	968	18382	548	190
3. Bihar		153	509	61	127	7	94	122	1000	385	7620	147	78
4. Gujarat		382	22	370	18	101	59	50	1000	496	23388	618	125
5. Himachal Pradesh		761	126	100	-	10	-	47	1000	931	18972	537	58
6. Karnataka		762	70	146	10	7	-	3	1000	925	10366	249	53
7. Kerala		670	-	288	41	-	-	4	1000	814	12237	476	167
8. Madhya Pradesh		212	58	439	147	44	49	-	1000	643	763	60	84
9. Maharashtra		370	42	483	31	43	27	51	1000	888	27120	538	179
10. Manipur		169	-	-	-	-	-	5	1000	971	23365	791	204
11. Meghalaya		20	126	739	114	-	-	831	1000	50	93	15	20
12. Orissa		262	202	207	139	43	133	-	1000	636	439	20	11
13. Rajasthan		162	411	174	78	35	128	15	1000	784	30323	490	111
14. Sikkim		228	62	398	293	15	4	14	1000	742	27329	487	120
15. Tamil Nadu		792	19	145	9	24	9	-	1000	875	1057	204	64
16. Tripura		162	78	319	149	66	61	2	1000	1000	11805	800	131
17. Uttar Pradesh		176	777	25	7	12	3	165	1000	556	514	141	36
18. West Bengal		173	433	73	170	10	136	-	1000	600	8223	246	45
19. Arunachal Pradesh		151	569	214	-	-	-	5	1000	440	42136	915	150
20. Mozoram		104	-	190	-	-	-	66	1000	103	43	8	39
21. All-India		313	244	216	93	36	77	707	1000	130	54	16	23
								22	1000	746	264286	7363	1913

Narayan/

TABLE (3.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

ANDHRA PRADESH			TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS													
major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location									per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location					
		sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	estimated hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages	
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
tap	10	556	443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	130	5	5	
well	290	193	33	63	342	149	188	-	15	11	1	1000	3600	103	44	
tubewell, hand pump	411	516	168	150	141	19	2	-	-	2	-	1000	5111	221	67	
ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	36	13	-	115	-	199	671	-	-	-	-	1000	457	6	4	
canal, river lake	34	195	-	-	646	115	42	-	-	-	-	1000	426	15	5	
spring	209	436	297	69	-	91	77	27	-	-	-	1000	2604	13	9	
others	6	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	74	1	1	
n.r.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	5	1	1	
sources	1000	373	146	105	179	81	98	5	4	4	0	1000	12410	365	108	

TABLE (3.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

ASSAM			TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS														
Sl. No.	Major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location														
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	location			
			with-in	out-side	n.r.	with-in	out-side	n.r.	with-in	out-side	n.r.			estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
1.	tap	11	231	500	-	268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	76	4	3
2.	well	329	353	203	256	130	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2214	25	14
3.	tubewell, hand pump	464	807	173	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	1000	3123	25	9
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	26	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	175	1	1
5.	canal, river, lake	102	-	-	-	-	718	-	281	-	-	-	-	1000	687	2	2
6.	spring	66	-	-	473	-	526	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	444	3	3
7.	others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	520	153	115	45	108	118	37	-	-	-	-	1000	6721	60	30

TABLE (3.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

BIHAR			TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS													
Srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location											number		
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets			
			with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.		estd. hamlets	samp- le hamlets	sample villages	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	50	-	-	675	-	-	324	-	-	-	-	1000	1641	34	14
2.	well	660	1	-	729	-	-	243	-	-	25	0	1000	21437	375	123
3.	tubewell, hand pump	122	-	-	815	-	-	184	-	-	-	-	1000	3979	80	42
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	17	-	-	343	-	-	656	-	-	-	-	1000	567	8	3
5.	canal, river, lake	52	-	-	856	-	-	143	-	-	-	-	1000	1708	22	13
6.	spring	64	-	-	942	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	1000	2087	25	12
7.	others	32	-	-	928	-	-	23	-	-	47	-	1000	1049	12	4
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	0	-	757	-	-	223	-	-	18	0	1000	32472	556	163

TABLE (3.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

GUJARAT

TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS

srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location									all hamlets	number			
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year				n.r.	estd. hamlets	samp- le hamlets	sample village
			with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	166	771	-	19	192	-	16	-	-	-	-	1000	3181	103	37
2.	well	449	523	-	44	339	-	69	13	-	10	-	1000	8600	291	71
3.	tubewell, hand pump	305	546	-	-	331	-	42	64	-	15	-	1000	5855	196	48
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	2	207	792	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	50	2	2
5.	canal, river, lake	56	726	-	138	119	16	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1078	20	9
6.	spring	19	897	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	-	-	1000	377	6	4
7.	others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	589	2	30	292	0	46	27	-	9	-	1000	19142	618	132

TABLE (3.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

HIMACHAL PRADESH

TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS

srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location									number				
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample villages	
(1)	(2)	(3)	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	397	60	-	778	-	-	102	-	-	58	-	1000	650	33	18
2.	well	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
3.	tubewell, hand pump	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	388	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	635	9	1
5.	canal, river, lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
6.	spring	214	-	-	763	-	-	236	-	-	-	-	1000	350	34	9
7.	others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	24	-	861	-	-	91	-	-	23	-	1000	1635	76	26

TABLE (3.1): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

MADHYA PRADESH

TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS

major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location									all hamlets	number			
		sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year				n.r.	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
tap	23	-	-	982	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	1000	1433	45	21
well	245	6	8	705	1	-	197	-	-	81	-	1000	14937	315	126
tubewell, hand pump	529	-	-	884	-	12	98	1	-	2	-	1000	32226	249	116
ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	3	-	-	233	-	-	717	-	-	48	-	1000	227	6	5
canal, river, lake	122	-	64	505	-	-	207	-	-	222	-	1000	7457	97	45
spring	51	-	-	670	-	-	329	-	-	-	-	1000	3102	73	31
others	23	-	-	622	-	-	234	-	-	142	-	1000	1423	21	11
n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
all sources	1000	1	9	777	0	6	150	0	-	52	-	1000	60809	806	249

TABLE (3.1): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

MAHARASHTRA

TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS

srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location											n u m b e r				
		per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villa-age
		wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
1.	tap	87	715	-	10	70	125	-	78	-	-	-	1000	1054	41	30	
2.	well	544	239	145	6	226	117	264	-	-	-	-	1000	6577	104	48	
3.	tubewell, hand pump	175	592	198	62	114	31	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2118	72	32	
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	19	713	151	-	-	-	134	-	-	-	-	1000	241	6	3	
5.	canal, river, lake	128	77	33	431	96	340	20	-	-	-	-	1000	1549	23	11	
6.	spring	44	126	-	61	-	811	-	-	-	-	-	1000	537	3	3	
7.	others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	
9.	all sources	1000	326	121	73	161	160	149	6	-	-	-	1000	12078	249	107	

a/d

TABLE (3.1): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

MANIPUR			TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS													
srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location									number				
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	125	-	107	272	-	-	620	-	-	-	-	1000	125	10	5
2.	well	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
3.	tubewell, hand pump	101	-	-	921	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	1000	102	7	4
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	129	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	129	6	6
5.	canal, river, lake	53	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	53	1	1
6.	spring	587	-	-	909	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	1000	588	16	11
7.	others	2	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2	1	1
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	-	13	847	-	-	138	-	-	-	-	1000	1001	41	28

a/d

TABLE (3.1): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION
FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

MEGHALAYA

TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS

srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location									all hamlets	number			
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year				n.r.	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages
(1)	(2)	(3)	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	201	617	14	-	67	67	23	209	-	-	-	1000	1071	26	18
2.	well	188	982	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1002	24	11
3.	tubewell, hand pump	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	84	52	241	104	436	165	-	-	-	-	-	1000	450	14	8
5.	canal, river, lake	55	510	342	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	295	5	5
6.	spring	407	468	300	54	105	52	-	-	18	-	-	1000	2164	58	37
7.	others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
8.	n. r.	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	330	5	1
9.	all sources	1000	533	168	39	93	48	4	42	7	-	62	1000	5314	132	75

/a

TABLE (3.1): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

		ORISSA									TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS					
srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location									all hamlets	number			
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year				estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages	
(1)	(2)	(3)	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	9	-	-	254	-	-	745	-	-	-	-	1000	278	12	4
2.	well	441	-	-	465	-	-	486	-	-	48	-	1000	13294	206	83
3.	tubewell, hand pump	274	-	-	815	-	-	172	-	-	11	-	1000	8284	124	70
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	28	-	-	500	-	-	215	-	-	284	-	1000	849	13	7
5.	canal, river, lake	121	-	-	751	-	-	91	-	-	156	-	1000	3650	39	19
6.	spring	95	-	-	647	-	-	277	-	-	75	-	1000	2884	32	20
7.	others	29	-	-	53	-	-	946	-	-	-	-	1000	903	11	6
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	-	-	600	-	-	340	-	-	58	-	1000	30143	437	134

a/d

TABLE (3.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

RAJASTHAN

TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS

srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	Per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location										number			
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages
			with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	5	-	-	489	-	-	510	-	-	-	-	1000	103	6	5
2.	well	557	-	15	688	-	-	293	-	-	2	-	1000	9373	186	71
3.	tubewell, hand pump	375	-	-	785	-	-	168	-	-	45	-	1000	6552	140	58
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	21	1	1
5.	canal, river, lake	59	-	-	83	-	-	390	-	-	526	-	1000	1040	13	8
6.	spring	18	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	328	4	1
7.	others	1	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	31	4	1
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	-	8	672	-	-	267	-	-	51	-	1000	17452	354	109

tkb/

TABLE (3.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

SIKKIM

TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS

major source of drinking water no.	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location											number			
		sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages	
		with-in	out-side	n.r.	with-in	out-side	n.r.	with-in	out-side	n.r.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1. tap.	834	-	-	554	-	34	328	-	-	-	82	-	1000	237	40	15
2. well	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
3. tubewell, hand pump	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
4. ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
5. canal, river, lake	21	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
6. spring	143	-	-	301	-	197	309	-	-	191	-	-	1000	6	6	1
7. others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	40	9	5
8. n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9. all sources	1000	-	-	527	-	57	318	-	-	27	68	-	1000	283	55	21

Bhaskar/

TABLE (3.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

TRIPURA

TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS

srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location										number			
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages
			with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	51	-	-	366	-	-	633	-	-	-	-	1000	24	2	2
2.	well	497	-	8	458	13	-	519	-	-	-	-	1000	239	51	21
3.	tubewell, hand pump	241	-	-	779	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	1000	115	22	9
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	canal, river, lake	91	-	-	857	-	-	-	-	-	142	-	1000	44	8	4
6.	spring	43	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	21	1	1
7.	others	73	-	-	35	-	-	92	-	-	871	-	1000	35	7	4
8.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	all sources	1000	-	4	560	6	-	351	-	-	77	-	1000	480	91	31

PA.

TABLE (3.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

UTTAR PRADESH

TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS

1. 2.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location											n u m b e r			
			sufficient thro- ughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throu- ghout the year			n.r.	all ham- lets	estd. hamlets	sample ham- lets	sample villages	
			with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
1.	tap	550	-	-	930	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	1000	506	22	14	
2.	well	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	
3.	tubewell, hand pump	261	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	240	12	6	
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	
5.	canal, river, lake	93	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	85	2	1	
6.	spring	78	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	72	6	4	
7.	others	16	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	15	1	1	
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	
9.	all sources	1000	-	-	961	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	1000	920	43	22	

kb/

TABLE (3.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

WEST BENGAL

TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS

srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location										n u m b e r			
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages
			with-in	out-side	n.r.	with-in	out-side	n.r.	with-in	out-side	n.r.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	43	907	-	21	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	793	120	15
2.	well	604	607	-	2	218	130	40	-	-	-	-	1000	9776	112	53
3.	tubewell, hand pump	282	737	12	-	211	31	-	6	-	-	-	1000	4572	82	44
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	21	672	239	-	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	354	7	4
5.	canal, river, lake	27	228	655	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	448	12	5
6.	spring	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	9	1	1
7.	others	13	-	-	-	904	95	-	-	-	-	-	1000	222	2	2
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	641	27	2	213	89	24	1	-	-	-	1000	16177	336	108

TABLE (3.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS

srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location										n u m b e r			
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r. all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages	
			with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
2.	well	845	743	59	-	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	72	16	14
3.	tubewell, hand pump	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
5.	canal, river, lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
6.	spring	154	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	13	1	1
7.	others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	782	50	-	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	85	17	15

tkb/

TABLE (3.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS

major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location													
		sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	number		
		with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.			estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages
		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
tap	456	314	73	307	80	-	191	-	-	33	-	1000	613	27	23
well	15	-	-	-	610	-	389	-	-	-	-	1000	21	2	2
tubewell, hand pump	33	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	44	1	1
pods, tanks reserved for drinking water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
canal, river, lake	122	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	164	1	1
spring	346	187	-	542	-	-	163	-	-	106	-	1000	466	9	9
others	25	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	34	1	1
n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
all sources	1000	208	33	509	46	-	150	-	-	52	-	1000	1355	41	37

TABLE (3.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS

major source of	per thousand dis- tribution of hamlets by major source of drink- ing water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location											n u m b e r			
		sufficient throu- ghout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throu- ghout the year			n.r.	all ham- lets	estd. ham- lets	sample ham- lets	sample vill- ages	
		with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.						
		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
ta	108	705	-	-	294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	39	23	8
we	750	778	29	110	50	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	270	96	19
tu well, hand pu	141	582	-	-	352	-	85	-	-	-	-	-	1000	50	28	6
po s, tanks re rved for dr king water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
ca al, river, la	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
spring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
ot rs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
n. .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
al sources	1000	739	22	82	119	23	12	-	-	-	-	-	1000	360	147	23

TABLE (3.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

MIZORAM

TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS

Srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location									number				
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages
			with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	190	39	-	708	-	-	252	-	-	-	-	1000	116	18	11
2.	well	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	tubewell, hand pump	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	71	63	-	517	-	-	419	-	-	-	-	1000	43	10	7
5.	canal, river, lake	109	-	106	893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	67	11	6
3.	spring	597	27	-	577	-	67	266	-	-	47	13	1000	364	58	41
7.	others	23	-	-	717	-	-	282	-	-	-	-	1000	14	3	2
8.	n.r.	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	4	2	1
9.	all sources	1000	28	11	631	-	40	244	-	-	28	15	1000	610	102	65

TABLE (3.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

ALL-INDIA

TRIBAL MAJORITY HAMLETS

Major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location										number			
		sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages
		with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.					
(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Tap	54	409	13	345	73	17	106	25	-	8	-	1000	12173	590	256
Well	416	161	19	442	88	28	229	1	-	28	-	1000	92361	1936	714
Borewell, hand pump	330	178	25	625	53	9	92	7	-	7	-	1000	73278	1238	521
Ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	19	149	64	371	54	39	257	-	-	64	-	1000	4215	93	54
Canal, river, lake	84	65	49	497	32	57	138	10	-	148	-	1000	18782	279	138
Spring	75	159	85	483	14	63	167	6	2	17	-	1000	16696	367	204
Others	17	-	-	537	52	5	329	-	-	74	-	1000	3808	64	34
n.r.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	340	8	3
Total sources	1000	169	29	505	64	26	167	5	-	31	1	1000	221655	4625	1511

TABLE (3.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

ANDHRA PRADESH

Major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location									OTHER HAMLETS				
		sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n. r.	all hamlets	number		
		with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.			estd. ham-lets	sam-ple ham-lets	sample villages
		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)			
tap	46	386	38	158	57	14	8	-	25	10	-	1000	759	52	33
well	519	338	29	446	101	24	49	-	10	-	-	1000	8459	167	96
tubewell, hand pump	379	579	136	160	58	9	12	32	-	9	-	1000	6185	200	110
ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	15	201	-	547	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	247	10	7
canal, river, lake	37	538	132	95	167	66	-	-	-	-	-	1000	611	14	12
spring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
others	1	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	29	1	1
all sources	x1000	451	75	312	87	19	31	12	6	4	-	1000	16291	444	204

TABLE (3.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

Srl. no.	Major source of drinking water	ASSAM per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location										OTHER HAMLETS			
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	number		
			with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.		estd. hamlets	samp- le hamlets	sample villages	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	137	239	375	268	-	47	68	-	-	-	-	1000	1030	28	10
2.	well	499	524	135	40	239	13	-	46	-	-	-	1000	3749	62	33
3.	tubewell, hand pump	298	576	353	47	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2239	55	20
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	12	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	96	2	2
5.	canal, river, lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	0	0	0
6.	spring	51	-	-	-	-	450	550	-	-	-	-	1000	383	2	2
7.	others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	479	225	71	126	36	37	23	-	-	-	1000	7500	149	64

TABLE (3.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

BIHAR		OTHER HAMLETS													
Major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location													
		sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	number		
		with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.		estd. hamlets	samp- le ha- mlets	sample villages	
		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1 tap	77	25	-	928	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	1000	1888	88	23
2 well	584	-	-	798	-	-	198	-	-	2	-	1000	14208	275	111
3 tubewell, hand pump	272	14	17	898	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	1000	6636	221	59
4 ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
5 canals, river, lake	15	-	-	907	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	1000	388	7	6
6 spring	17	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	425	6	4
7 others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
8 n.r.	31	-	-	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	833	1000	766	10	2
9 sources	1000	5	4	821	-	-	140	-	-	1	26	1000	24313	607	165

TABLE (3.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

GUJARAT

major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location									OTHER HAMLETS				
		sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	number		
		with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.		estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample vill- age	
		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
tap	698	830	4	12	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	12189	271	43
well	229	834	10	62	82	-	-	9	-	-	-	1000	4000	145	35
tubewell, hand pump	47	674	-	-	246	-	-	79	-	-	-	1000	824	56	13
ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	9	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	164	14	2
canal, river, lake	15	388	-	-	-	65	546	-	-	-	-	1000	269	5	3
spring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
all sources	1000	816	5	23	136	1	8	5	-	-	-	1000	17447	491	80

TABLE (3.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

HIMACHAL PRADESH			OTHER HAMLETS													
Sl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location										number			
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages
			with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	697	111	-	605	-	-	373	-	-	10	-	1000	7235	199	46
2.	well	30	-	-	828	-	-	171	-	-	-	-	1000	317	5	2
3.	tubewell, hand pump	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	41	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	973	-	1000	430	12	2
5.	canal, river, lake	59	-	-	199	-	-	527	-	-	272	-	1000	618	8	3
6.	spring	170	-	-	779	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	1000	1768	25	14
7.	others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	7	-	592	-	-	335	-	-	63	-	1000	10370	249	56

TABLE (3.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

KARNATAKA

OTHER HAMLETS

srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location										all hamlets	number		
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.		estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages
			with- in	out side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	162	566	16	224	89	15	72	-	3	-	11	1000	1974	90	47
2.	well	238	515	16	231	91	13	131	-	-	-	-	1000	2902	154	30
3.	tubewell, hand pump	552	575	93	151	109	11	39	4	5	-	8	1000	6727	211	85
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	14	147	-	807	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	172	5	4
5.	canal, river, lake	27	345	-	220	178	255	-	-	-	-	-	1000	335	12	5
6.	spring	3	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	42	1	1
7.	others	0	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	11	1	1
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	549	58	193	102	18	65	2	3	-	6	1000	12165	474	140

TABLE (3.2): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

KERALA													OTHER HAMLETS			
srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location									n u m b e r				
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages
(1)	(2)	(3)	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	122	336	-	-	627	-	36	-	-	-	-	1000	93	7	6
2.	well	865	421	19	61	351	34	91	11	8	-	-	1000	659	52	52
3.	tubewell, hand pump	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	12	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	9	1	1
5.	canal, river, lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
6.	spring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
7.	others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	405	16	53	381	42	83	10	7	-	-	1000	762	60	84

a/d

TABLE (3.2): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

MADHYA PRADESH												OTHER HAMLETS				
srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location											number			
		sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	81	-	-	953	-	-	40	-	-	5	-	1000	2464	108	34
2.	well	424	-	3	770	-	-	194	-	-	31	-	1000	12824	240	126
3.	tubewell, hand pump	390	-	-	754	-	-	208	-	-	37	-	1000	11807	209	116
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	12	-	-	572	-	-	427	-	-	-	-	1000	373	5	5
5.	canal, river, lake	56	-	-	640	-	-	274	-	-	85	-	1000	1698	31	21
6.	spring	15	-	-	236	-	-	763	-	-	-	-	1000	464	9	5
7.	others	20	-	-	931	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	1000	612	11	7
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	-	1	764	-	-	199	-	-	34	-	1000	30244	613	254

a/d

TABLE (3.2): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION
PER EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

MAHARASHTRA												OTHER HAMLETS				
srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location										n u m b e r			
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample vill-ages
(1)	(2)	(3)	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	313	594	75	48	222	28	17	12	-	-	-	1000	7076	355	89
2.	well	425	406	99	38	322	57	42	18	15	-	-	1000	9609	263	99
3.	tubewell, hand pump	228	806	78	15	81	-	16	-	-	-	-	1000	5150	119	56
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	48	3	1
5.	canal, river, lake	14	262	254	-	-	255	-	227	-	-	-	1000	338	7	5
6.	spring	15	333	-	-	-	-	-	666	-	-	-	1000	357	3	1
7.	others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	552	87	35	225	37	27	25	6	2	-	1000	22581	750	213

a/d

TABLE (3.2): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

srl. no.	major source of drinking water	MANIPUR									OTHER HAMLETS					
		per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water			per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location						all hamlets			number		
		sufficient throughout the year	insufficient at certain seasons	n.r.	sufficient throughout the year	insufficient at certain seasons	n.r.	sufficient throughout the year	insufficient at certain seasons	n.r.	lets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	217	-	-	-	-	-	764	-	-	-	235	1000	21	2	2
2.	well	155	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	15	3	1
3.	tubewell, hand pump	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
5.	canal, river, lake	102	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	10	7	1
6.	spring	464	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	46	4	4
7.	others	59	-	-	666	-	-	333	-	-	-	-	1000	6	3	1
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	-	-	504	-	-	444	-	-	-	51	1000	100	19	8

TABLE (3.2): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

MEGHALAYA													OTHER HAMLETS				
srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location									all hamlets	number				
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year				estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages		
(1)	(2)	(3)	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
1.	tap	505	577	237	-	184	-	-	-	-	-	1000	250	7	5		
2.	well	216	917	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	1000	107	7	4		
3.	tubewell, hand pump	71	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	35	4	1		
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	139	719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	1000	69	3	2		
5.	canal, river, lake	22	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	11	1	1		
6.	spring	6	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	3	1	1		
7.	others	37	478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	521	1000	18	2	2		
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0		
9.	all sources	1000	680	149	-	111	-	-	-	-	58	1000	496	25	13		

TABLE (3.2): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

ORISSA												OTHER HAMLETS				
srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location									all hamlets	number			
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year				estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages	
(1)	(2)	(3)	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	wit- hin	out- side	n.r.	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
1.	tap	14	-	-	509	-	-	246	-	-	244	-	1000	464	13	6
2.	well	416	-	-	476	-	-	466	-	-	46	10	1000	12985	190	85
3.	tubewell, hand pump	443	-	-	822	-	-	106	-	-	70	-	1000	13814	201	80
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	15	-	-	84	-	-	869	-	-	45	-	1000	470	5	5
5.	canal, river, lake	78	-	-	601	-	-	386	-	-	-	11	1000	2435	46	21
6.	spring	16	-	-	755	-	-	244	-	-	-	-	1000	498	7	5
7.	others	14	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	450	5	3
8.	n. r.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	21	1	1
9.	all sources	1000	-	-	631	-	-	307	-	-	55	6	1000	31140	468	157

TABLE (3.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

RAJASTHAN			OTHER HAMLETS													
major source of drinking water no.	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location														
		sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	number			
		with-in	out-side	n.r.	with-in	out-side	n.r.	with-in	out-side	n.r.			estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	75	-	-	602	-	-	154	-	-	243	-	1000	1813	57	28
2.	well	513	-	11	723	-	8	177	-	-	79	-	1000	12342	192	76
3.	tubewell, hand pump	367	-	-	781	-	-	218	-	-	-	-	1000	8826	131	61
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	36	-	-	486	-	-	8	-	-	504	-	1000	869	22	11
5.	canal, river, lake	3	-	-	682	-	-	-	-	-	317	-	1000	84	2	2
6.	spring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
7.	others	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	80	1	1
8.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	-	5	724	-	4	183	-	-	81	-	1000	24016	405	137

Bhaskar/

TABLE (3.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

SIKKIM			OTHER HAMLETS													
sr. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location													
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	number		
(1)	(2)	(3)	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.			(13)	(14)	estd. hamlets
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	411	-	-	361	-	25	580	-	17	15	-	1000	454	114	35
2.	well	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
3.	tubewell, hand pump	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
5.	canal, river, lake	0	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1	1	1
6.	spring	588	-	-	551	-	49	386	-	-	12	-	1000	650	96	37
7.	others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
8.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	-	-	473	-	39	465	-	7	13	-	1000	1105	211	68

Bhaskar/

TABLE (3.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

TAMIL NADU

OTHER HAMLETS

Sl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location									number				
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages
			with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	200	-	-	737	36	-	225	-	-	-	-	1000	2293	226	56
2.	well	390	-	-	611	-	-	325	-	-	63	-	1000	4460	237	70
3.	tube well, hand pump	362	-	-	666	-	-	251	-	7	67	7	1000	4143	233	68
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	27	-	-	894	-	-	105	-	-	-	-	1000	310	22	7
5.	canal, river, lake	15	-	-	613	-	-	386	-	-	-	-	1000	171	28	5
6.	spring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	others	4	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	56	10	1
8.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	all sources	1000	-	-	665	7	-	272	-	2	49	2	1000	11436	756	132

TABLE (3.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

TRIPURA

OTHER HAMLETS

Sl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location									number				
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages
			with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	171	-	-	766	-	-	233	-	-	-	-	1000	86	26	11
2.	well	419	30	-	469	29	-	376	-	-	11	83	1000	210	57	25
3.	tube well, hand pump	129	18	-	893	-	-	45	-	-	37	-	1000	65	25	10
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	8	-	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	4	2	1
5.	canal, river, lake	111	-	-	483	-	-	516	-	-	-	-	1000	55	4	3
6.	spring	94	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	47	5	3
7.	others	64	-	-	78	-	-	921	-	-	-	-	1000	32	9	4
8.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	All sources	1000	15	4	507	12	-	415	-	-	9	34	1000	502	128	37

TABLE (3.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

UTTAR PRADESH

srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location										OTHER HAMLETS				
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	number			
			with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.			estd. ham-lets	sample hamlets	sample villages	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
1.	tap	81	-	-	754	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	1000	658	27	13
2.	well	328	-	-	780	-	-	219	-	-	-	-	200	1000	658	27	13
3.	tubewell, hand pump	470	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2671	58	13
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	3892	111	27
															0	0	0
5.	canal, river, lake	67	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	548	10	2
6.	spring	40	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	331	31	3
7.	others	2	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	21	1	1
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	-	-	837	-	-	146	-	-	16	-	1000	8123	238	47	

tkb/

TABLE (3.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

WEST BENGAL		per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location											OTHER HAMLETS			
	0 1 2 5	sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	number			
		with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.			estd. ham- lets	sample ham- lets	sample vill- ages	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1. tap	0	54	772	78	-	148	-	-	0	-	-	-	1000	2070	103	20
2. well	51	363	511	39	3	376	48	20	51	-	-	-	1000	13760	286	75
3. tubewell, hand pump	12	557	609	45	22	207	85	-	29	-	0	-	1000	21140	420	97
4. ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	12	7	1000	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	1000	269	3	3
5. canal, river, lake		4	801	-	-	198	-	-		-	-	-	1000	161	5	4
6. spring	asmbje	3	1000	-	-	-	-	-	asmbje	-	-	-	1000	138	1	1
7. others		9	397	-	-	241	361	-	-	-	-	-	1000	354	11	2
8. n. r.	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9. all sources		1000	585	43	13	263	68	7	16	-	0	-	1000	37895	829	168

tkb/

TABLE (3.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

OTHER HAMLETS

srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand dis-tribution of hamlets by major source of drink-ing water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy, and location										n u m b e r			
			sufficient throu-ghout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throu-ghout the year			n.r. all ham-lets	estd. ham-lets	sample ham-lets	sample vill. ages	
			with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	365	153	-	-	433	114	-	-	-	-	298	1000	15	6	4
2.	well	65	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2	1	1
3.	tubewell, hand pump	508	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	24	1	1
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
5.	canal, river, lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
6.	spring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
7.	others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
8.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
9.	all sources	1000	55	66	568	158	41	-	-	-	-	108	1000	43	8	6

tkb/

TABLE (3.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

MIZORAM

OTHER HAMLETS

srl. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location									number				
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages
			with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.	with- in	out- side	n.r.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	83	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	5	2	1
2.	well	257	-	-	622	-	-	377	-	-	-	-	1000	15	4	2
3.	tubewell, hand pump	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	canal, river, lake	54	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	3	1	1
6.	spring	462	-	-	175	-	-	324	-	-	-	-	1000	28	9	5
7.	others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	n.r.	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	8	6	2
9.	all sources	1000	-	-	379	-	-	478	-	-	-	141	1000	62	22	10

PA.

TABLE (3.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY ADEQUACY AND LOCATION FOR EACH MAJOR SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER.

ALL-INDIA			OTHER HAMLETS													
sr. no.	major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by major source of drinking water	per thousand distribution of hamlets by adequacy and location													
			sufficient throughout the year			insufficient at certain seasons			insufficient throughout the year			n.r.	all hamlets	number		
			with-in	out-side	n.r.	with-in	out-side	n.r.	with-in	out-side	n.r.			estd. hamlets	sample hamlets	sample villages
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	tap	167	423	29	316	96	7	104	2	-	18	-	1000	42882	1830	524
2.	well	402	203	24	453	105	15	167	3	2	22	1	1000	103344	2416	945
3.	tubewell, hand pump	356	289	40	464	67	21	85	10	-	19	-	1000	91515	2199	806
4.	ponds, tanks reserved for drinking water	13	185	0	347	19	2	175	-	-	262	-	1000	3537	109	53
5.	canal, river, lake	30	99	23	433	25	29	332	9	-	43	-	1000	7744	189	96
6.	spring	20	57	0	584	-	39	269	45	-	1	-	1000	5185	200	86
7.	others	6	-	-	378	51	76	301	-	-	73	-	1000	1672	55	24
8.	n.r.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	839	1000	796	17	5
9.	all sources	1000	263	30	433	83	17	135	6	1	24	3	1000	256679	7015	2036

Bhaskar/

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCES FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

ANDHRA PRADESH										
srl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number	
		within the hamlet	outside the hamlet				n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets
(1)	(2)	(3)	upto 2 km.	3-5 km.	6-10 km.	above 10 km.	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
tribal majority villages : primary school										
01.	nil	823	177	-	-	-	-	1000	553	12
02.	upto 50%	655	41	304	-	-	-	1000	460	28
03.	above 50%	315	252	402	2	-	29	1000	9307	221
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05.	all	357	239	376	2	-	26	1000	10320	261
tribal majority villages : middle school										
01.	nil	-	823	87	-	39	-	1000	553	12
02.	upto 50%	143	109	314	220	213	-	1000	460	28
03.	above 50%	47	150	344	202	257	-	1000	9307	221
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05.	all	49	184	329	192	246	-	1000	10320	261
other villages : primary school										
01.	nil	444	462	67	-	2	26	1000	10245	214
02.	upto 50%	647	291	36	1	-	25	1000	5034	190
03.	above 50%	322	585	88	4	-	-	1000	3103	144
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05.	all	479	435	62	1	1	21	1000	18382	548
other villages : middle school										
01.	nil	84	219	602	81	6	8	1000	10245	214
02.	upto 50%	192	201	477	124	3	3	1000	5034	190
03.	above 50%	23	359	481	130	-	2	1000	3103	144
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05.	all	104	238	547	101	4	6	1000	18382	548

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCES FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

ASSAM

srl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number	
		within the hamlet	outside the hamlet				n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets
(1)	(2)	(3)	upto 2 km.	3-5 km.	6-10 km.	above 10 km.	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>tribal majority villages : primary school</u>										
01.	nil	445	555	-	-	-	-	1000	86	2
02.	upto 50%	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	168	4
03.	above 50%	540	382	78	-	-	-	1000	6348	56
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05.	all	550	375	75	-	-	-	1000	6602	62
<u>tribal majority villages : middle school</u>										
01.	nil	-	445	555	-	-	-	1000	86	2
02.	upto 50%	106	323	571	-	-	-	1000	168	4
03.	above 50%	268	469	177	12	24	49	1000	6348	56
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05.	all	260	465	192	12	23	47	1000	6602	62
<u>other villages : primary school</u>										
01.	nil	445	523	-	-	-	32	1000	3765	100
02.	upto 50%	293	694	13	-	-	-	1000	2552	27
03.	above 50%	189	811	-	-	-	-	1000	374	4
04.	n.r.	662	338	-	-	-	-	1000	929	16
05.	all	408	572	4	-	-	16	1000	7620	147
<u>other villages : middle school</u>										
01.	nil	172	624	107	-	-	97	1000	3765	100
02.	upto 50%	93	693	181	13	-	21	1000	2552	27
03.	above 50%	189	248	563	-	-	-	1000	374	4
04.	n.r.	148	537	315	-	-	-	1000	929	16
05.	all	144	618	179	4	-	55	1000	7620	147

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCES FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

BIHAR										
srl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number	
		within the hamlet	upto 2 km.	3-5 km.	6-10 km.	above 10 km.	n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>tribal majority villages : primary school</u>										
01.	nil	162	812	26	-	-	-	1000	1209	15
02.	upto 50%	98	869	32	-	-	-	1000	2067	51
03.	above 50%	242	530	193	2	2	31	1000	30122	479
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05.	all	230	561	177	2	2	28	1000	33398	545
<u>tribal majority villages : middle school</u>										
01.	nil	-	326	463	158	53	-	1000	1209	15
02.	upto 50%	57	623	229	58	17	16	1000	2067	51
03.	above 50%	19	273	569	93	13	34	1000	30122	479
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05.	all	21	296	544	93	15	31	1000	33398	545
<u>other villages : primary school</u>										
01.	nil	396	456	72	50	5	21	1000	15538	389
02.	upto 50%	216	684	69	1	-	30	1000	4401	123
03.	above 50%	237	539	223	-	-	-	1000	2350	77
04.	n.r.	145	273	-	-	-	581	1000	1099	29
05.	all	334	499	83	33	3	47	1000	23388	618
<u>other villages : middle school</u>										
01.	nil	130	282	395	150	10	32	1000	15538	389
02.	upto 50%	86	501	275	107	-	30	1000	4401	123
03.	above 50%	110	394	223	228	-	44	1000	2350	77
04.	n.r.	99	273	46	-	-	581	1000	1099	29
05.	all	118	334	339	143	7	59	1000	23388	618

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCES FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

GUJARAT

srl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number	
		within the hamlet	outside the hamlet	upto 2 km.	3-5 km.	6-10 km.	above 10 km.	n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>tribal majority villages : primary school</u>										
01. nil		854	146	-	-	-	-	-		
02. upto 50%		719	281	-	-	-	-	1000	795	25
03. above 50%		653	324	18	-	2	3	1000	726	30
04. n.r.		-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	16099	517
05. all		665	314	16	-	2	3	1000	17619	572
<u>tribal majority villages : middle school</u>										
01. nil		403	158	439	-	-	-	-		
02. upto 50%		317	209	368	33	-	-	1000	795	25
03. above 50%		195	254	348	151	26	72	1000	726	30
04. n.r.		-	-	-	-	-	27	1000	16099	517
05. all		209	248	353	139	23	27	1000	17619	572
<u>other villages : primary school</u>										
01. nil		916	84	-	-	-	-	-		
02. upto 50%		494	506	-	-	-	-	1000	7674	280
03. above 50%		880	112	-	-	-	-	1000	7358	153
04. n.r.		1000	-	-	-	-	8	1000	3044	101
05. all		751	248	-	-	-	1	1000	896	3
<u>other villages : middle school</u>										
01. nil		725	144	131	-	-	-	-		
02. upto 50%		336	566	45	3	-	-	1000	7674	280
03. above 50%		652	196	144	-	-	-	1000	7358	153
04. n.r.		-	-	-	-	-	8	1000	3044	101
05. all		548	309	93	1	1000	1	1000	896	3
						47		1000	18972	537

TABLE (4) : PLR THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCES FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

HIMACHAL PRADESH

srl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number	
		within the hamlet	upto 2 km.	3-5 km.	6-10 km.	above 10 km.	n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>tribal majority villages : primary school</u>										
01.	nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02.	upto 50%	471	529	-	-	-	-	1000	107	3
03.	above 50%	295	705	-	-	-	-	1000	1532	72
04.	n.r.	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	2	1
05.	all	306	694	-	-	-	-	1000	1641	76
<u>tribal majority villages : middle school</u>										
01.	nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02.	upto 50%	58	-	-	942	-	-	1000	107	3
03.	above 50%	105	232	516	94	53	-	1000	1532	72
04.	n.r.	-	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	2	1
05.	all	102	217	483	149	49	-	1000	1641	76
<u>other villages : primary school</u>										
01.	nil	325	464	211	-	-	-	1000	9193	211
02.	upto 50%	182	799	-	-	19	-	1000	1033	32
03.	above 50%	906	94	-	-	-	-	1000	104	4
04.	n.r.	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	36	2
05.	all	319	492	187	-	2	-	1000	10366	249
<u>other villages : middle school</u>										
01.	nil	142	243	452	157	4	1	1000	9193	211
02.	upto 50%	100	323	435	123	-	19	1000	1033	32
03.	above 50%	282	718	-	-	-	-	1000	104	4
04.	n.r.	-	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	36	2
05.	all	139	255	448	151	4	3	1000	10366	249

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCES FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

KARNATAKA

OTHER VILLAGES

srl. no.	tribal population concentration	within the hamlets	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school						number		
			outside the hamlet					n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets
			upto 2 km.	3-5 km	6-10 km	above 10 km					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
<u>PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>											
01.	nil	635	250	18	-	2	95	1000	10190	377	
02.	upto 50 %	545	243	153	-	9	49	1000	1908	88	
03.	above 50 %	516	484	-	-	-	-	1000	89	3	
04.	n.r.	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	50	8	
05.	all	621	250	39	-	3	87	1000	12237	476	
<u>MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>											
01.	nil	242	384	261	24	6	83	1000	10190	377	
02.	upto 50 %	169	426	284	62	-	58	1000	1908	88	
03.	above 50 %	258	484	258	-	-	-	1000	89	3	
04.	n.r.	665	-	335	-	-	-	1000	50	8	
05.	all	232	390	265	29	5	78	1000	12237	376	

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCES FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

KERALA

OTHER VILLAGES

srl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance : from school							number		
		within the hamlets	out side the hamlet					n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets
			upto 2 km	3-5 km	6-10 km	above 10 km					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
<u>PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>											
01.	nil	625	326	-	-	-	49	1000	511	27	
02.	up to 50%	383	502	55	-	-	60	1000	251	33	
03.	above 50 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
05.	all	545	384	18	-	-	52	1000	763	60	
<u>MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>											
01.	nil	367	335	250	-	-	49	1000	511	27	
02.	up to 50 %	383	372	185	-	-	60	1000	251	33	
03.	above 50 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
05.	all	372	347	228	-	-	52	1000	763	60	

A-123

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCES FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

MADHYA PRADESH

srl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number	
		within the hamlet	upto 2 km.	3-5 km.	6-10 km.	above 10 km.	n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>tribal majority villages : primary school</u>										
01.	nil	379	621	-	-	-	-	1000	768	15
02.	upto 50%	527	405	52	-	16	-	1000	4659	113
03.	above 50%	310	282	392	3	3	11	1000	58283	742
04.	n.r.	345	198	-	-	-	457	1000	225	11
05.	all	327	295	361	3	4	12	1000	63935	881
<u>tribal majority villages : middle school</u>										
01.	nil	125	531	344	-	-	-	1000	768	15
02.	upto 50%	213	294	330	63	31	69	1000	4659	113
03.	above 50%	70	118	298	388	59	68	1000	58283	742
04.	n.r.	345	148	49	-	-	457	1000	225	11
05.	all	82	136	300	358	56	68	1000	63935	881
<u>other villages : primary school</u>										
01.	nil	740	227	34	-	-	-	1000	7315	156
02.	upto 50%	718	250	31	-	1	-	1000	15884	305
03.	above 50%	537	422	31	10	-	-	1000	2527	64
04.	n.r.	593	23	-	-	-	384	1000	1394	13
05.	all	700	248	30	1	1	20	1000	27120	538
<u>other villages : middle school</u>										
01.	nil	225	286	343	116	-	29	1000	7315	156
02.	upto 50%	169	278	386	99	11	57	1000	15884	305
03.	above 50%	107	365	372	153	-	3	1000	2527	64
04.	n.r.	-	41	575	-	-	384	1000	1394	13
05.	all	170	276	383	104	7	61	1000	27120	538

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCES FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

MAHARASHTRA

srl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number	
		within the hamlet	outside the hamlet				n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets
(1)	(2)	(3)	upto 2 km.	3-5 km.	6-10 km.	above 10 km.	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>tribal majority villages : primary school</u>										
01.	nil	299	701	-	-	-	-	1000	136	8
02.	upto 50%	522	323	-	-	-	155	1000	724	25
03.	above 50%	280	457	190	56	-	17	1000	10435	175
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05.	all	295	451	176	52	-	26	1000	11296	208
<u>tribal majority villages : middle school</u>										
01.	nil	194	701	105	-	-	-	1000	136	8
02.	upto 50%	362	381	44	-	59	155	1000	724	25
03.	above 50%	67	166	268	342	118	40	1000	10435	175
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05.	all	87	186	252	316	113	46	1000	11296	208
<u>other villages : primary school</u>										
01.	nil	632	351	4	-	-	13	1000	9644	344
02.	upto 50%	676	270	4	-	-	51	1000	11991	370
03.	above 50%	403	532	29	-	-	35	1000	1643	74
04.	n.r.	603	199	-	-	-	199	1000	86	3
05.	all	638	321	6	-	-	35	1000	23365	791
<u>other villages : middle school</u>										
01.	nil	309	396	203	46	34	12	1000	9644	344
02.	upto 50%	364	237	310	36	25	28	1000	11991	370
03.	above 50%	185	320	301	158	-	35	1000	1643	74
04.	n.r.	-	199	603	-	-	199	1000	86	3
05.	all	327	308	266	48	27	22	1000	23365	791

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCES FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

MANIPUR

srl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number	
		within the hamlet	outside the hamlet				n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets
(1)	(2)	(3)	upto 2 km.	3-5 km.	6-10 km.	above 10 km.	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>tribal majority villages : primary school</u>										
01.	nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02.	upto 50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03.	above 50%	260	151	-	-	-	589	1000	1002	41
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	8	4
05.	all	258	150	-	-	-	592	1000	1010	45
<u>tribal majority villages : middle school</u>										
01.	nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02.	upto 50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03.	above 50%	139	118	404	-	50	289	1000	1002	41
04.	n.r.	-	250	500	250	-	-	1000	8	4
05.	all	138	119	404	2	50	287	1000	1010	45
<u>other villages : primary school</u>										
01.	nil	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	16	3
02.	upto 50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03.	above 50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04.	n.r.	67	439	-	-	-	494	1000	77	12
05.	all	224	365	-	-	-	411	1000	93	15
<u>other villages : middle school</u>										
01.	nil	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	16	3
02.	upto 50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03.	above 50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04.	n.r.	67	319	101	-	-	513	1000	77	12
05.	all	224	265	84	-	-	427	1000	93	15

TABLE(4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCES FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

MEGHALAYA

srl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number	
		within the hamlet	upto 2 km.	3-5 km.	6-10 km.	above 10 km.	n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>tribal majority villages : primary school</u>										
01.	nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02.	upto 50%	402	470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03.	above 50%	386	460	22	-	-	128	1000	58	5
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	132	1000	5315	132
05.	all	386	460	22	-	-	132	1000	5372	137
<u>tribal majority villages : middle school</u>										
01.	nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02.	upto 50%	470	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03.	above 50%	99	201	420	50	-	128	1000	58	5
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	230	1000	5315	132
05.	all	103	203	415	49	-	229	1000	5372	137
<u>other villages : primary school</u>										
01.	nil	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02.	upto 50%	247	753	-	-	-	-	1000	64	7
03.	above 50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	375	13
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05.	all	357	643	-	-	-	-	1000	439	20
<u>other villages : middle school</u>										
01.	nil	415	585	-	-	-	-	1000	64	7
02.	upto 50%	167	670	-	30	-	-	1000	375	13
03.	above 50%	-	-	-	-	-	133	1000	-	-
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05.	all	203	658	-	26	-	113	1000	439	20

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCES FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

ORISSA

srl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number	
		within the hamlet	upto 2 km.	3-5 km.	6-10 km.	above 10 km.	n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>tribal majority villages : primary school</u>										
01.	nil	245	623	132	-	-	-	1000	3017	31
02.	upto 50%	482	518	-	-	-	-	1000	3119	56
03.	above 50%	297	572	115	17	-	-	1000	24825	328
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05.	all	311	571	105	13	-	-	1000	30961	415
<u>tribal majority villages : middle school</u>										
01.	nil	92	463	68	318	59	-	1000	3017	31
02.	upto 50%	225	436	282	-	57	-	1000	3119	56
03.	above 50%	69	408	328	130	65	-	1000	24825	328
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05.	all	87	416	298	135	64	-	1000	30961	415
<u>other villages : primary school</u>										
01.	nil	507	359	72	-	-	61	1000	14057	190
02.	upto 50%	472	440	27	-	4	57	1000	10531	188
03.	above 50%	356	522	109	-	-	13	1000	5318	109
04.	n.r.	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	417	3
05.	all	475	411	62	-	1	51	1000	30323	490
<u>other villages : middle school</u>										
01.	nil	256	439	173	56	14	62	1000	14057	190
02.	upto 50%	207	513	175	29	11	64	1000	10531	188
03.	above 50%	127	574	251	20	15	13	1000	5318	109
04.	n.r.	333	667	-	-	-	-	1000	417	3
05.	all	217	492	185	39	13	53	1000	30323	490

TABLE(4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCES FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

RAJASTHAN

		per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school						number		
sl. no.	tribal population concentration	within the hamlets	out-side the hamlet				n.r.	all hamlets	estimated hamlets	sample hamlets
			upto 2 km.	3 - 5 km.	6 - 10 km.	above 10 km.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES : PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	370	630	-	-	-	-	1000	557	8
02	upto 50 %	690	310	-	-	-	-	1000	573	18
03	above 50 %	446	479	75	-	-	-	1000	13010	246
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	all	453	478	69	-	-	-	1000	14140	272
<u>TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES : MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	113	758	129	-	-	-	1000	557	8
02	upto 50 %	255	419	257	69	-	-	1000	573	18
03	above 50 %	50	333	494	59	64	-	1000	13010	246
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	all	61	353	470	57	59	-	1000	14140	272
<u>OTHER VILLAGES : PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	328	475	145	52	-	-	1000	15646	240
02	upto 50 %	718	254	27	1	-	-	1000	6866	137
03	above 50 %	321	592	88	-	-	-	1000	4442	108
04	n.r.	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	375	2
05	all	434	432	104	30	-	-	1000	27329	487
<u>OTHER VILLAGES : MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	109	337	454	48	52	-	1000	15646	240
02	upto 50 %	298	306	310	69	16	-	1000	6866	137
03	above 50 %	152	342	496	11	-	-	1000	4442	108
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	375	2
05	all	162	325	419	47	34	14	1000	27329	487

snc.

TABLE(4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCE FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

SIKKIM

sl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number	
		within the hamlets	out-side the hamlet				n.r.	all hamlets	estimated hamlets	sample hamlets
(1)	(2)	(3)	upto 2 km.	3 - 5 km.	6 - 10 km.	above 10 km.	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES : PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	69	931	-	-	-	-	1000	47	5
02	upto 50 %	336	664	-	-	-	-	1000	22	7
03	above 50 %	429	527	28	-	16	-	1000	263	50
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	all	373	593	22	-	12	-	1000	332	62
<u>TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES : MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	-	166	69	-	764	-	1000	47	5
02	upto 50 %	-	346	608	46	-	-	1000	22	7
03	above 50 %	127	254	222	58	329	10	1000	263	50
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	all	100	248	227	49	368	8	1000	332	62
<u>OTHER VILLAGES : PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	346	568	86	-	-	-	1000	306	56
02	upto 50 %	419	514	30	-	2	36	1000	731	143
03	above 50 %	699	-	301	-	-	-	1000	20	5
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	all	403	520	51	-	1	25	1000	1057	204
<u>OTHER VILLAGES : MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	114	370	458	58	-	-	1000	306	56
02	upto 50 %	190	506	195	82	-	27	1000	731	143
03	above 50 %	-	471	529	-	-	-	1000	20	5
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	all	165	466	278	73	-	19	1000	1057	204

snc.

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCES FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

TAMIL NADU

OTHER VILLAGES

sr. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number		
		within the hamlets	outside the hamlet					n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets
			up to 2 km	3-5 km	6-10 km	above 10 km					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
<u>PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>											
01.	nil	530	395	35	1	1	38	1000	9599	643	
02.	up to 50%	619	315	42	5	-	20	1000	1821	112	
03.	above 50 %	203	497	113	82	-	106	1000	385	45	
04.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
06.	all	533	386	39	4	0	38	1000	11805	800	
<u>MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>											
01.	nil	151	399	384	38	7	21	1000	9599	643	
02.	up to 50%	81	344	414	116	15	31	1000	1821	112	
03.	above 50 %	78	201	509	212	-	-	1000	385	45	
04.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
05.	all	138	384	393	55	8	22	1000	11805	800	

TABLE(4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCE FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

TRIPURA

sl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number	
		within the hamlets	out-side the hamlet				n.r.	all hamlets	estimated hamlets	sample hamlets
			upto 2 km.	3 - 5 km.	6 - 10 km.	above 10 km.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES : PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	27	1
02	upto 50 %	-	442	-	-	-	558	1000	26	7
03	above 50 %	147	677	-	-	8	168	1000	415	70
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	all	130	683	-	-	7	179	1000	468	78
<u>TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES : MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	27	1
02	upto 50 %	-	442	-	-	-	558	1000	26	7
03	above 50 %	256	327	265	-	21	131	1000	415	70
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	all	285	314	235	-	19	147	1000	468	78
<u>OTHER VILLAGES : PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	74	720	-	-	-	206	1000	123	35
02	upto 50 %	235	513	8	-	10	234	1000	241	68
03	above 50 %	49	951	-	-	-	-	1000	65	21
04	n.r.	354	96	-	-	-	549	1000	85	17
05	all	193	549	4	-	5	250	1000	514	141
<u>OTHER VILLAGES : MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	74	373	259	102	-	193	1000	123	35
02	upto 50 %	168	325	181	198	-	128	1000	241	68
03	above 50 %	-	566	384	51	-	-	1000	65	21
04	n.r.	207	468	-	-	325	-	1000	85	17
05	all	130	391	195	124	54	106	1000	514	141

snc.

TABLE(4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCE FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

UTTAR PRADESH

sl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number	
		within the hamlets	upto 2 km.	3 - 5 km.	6 - 10 km.	above 10 km.	n.r.	all hamlets	estimated hamlets	sample hamlets
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES : PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	-	704	148	-	148	-	1000	27	3
02	upto 50 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	above 50 %	400	418	108	73	-	-	1000	793	32
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	all	387	428	109	71	5	-	1000	820	35
<u>TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES : MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	-	704	148	-	148	-	1000	27	3
02	upto 50 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	above 50 %	32	400	361	148	59	-	1000	793	32
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	all	31	410	354	143	62	-	1000	820	35
<u>OTHER VILLAGES : PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	321	610	67	3	-	-	1000	7836	225
02	upto 50 %	451	-	549	-	-	-	1000	260	10
03	above 50 %	680	320	-	-	-	-	1000	127	11
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	all	330	586	81	3	-	-	1000	8223	246
<u>OTHER VILLAGES : MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	74	206	367	300	53	-	1000	7836	225
02	upto 50 %	186	577	237	-	-	-	1000	260	10
03	above 50 %	57	569	375	-	-	-	1000	127	11
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	all	77	223	363	286	51	-	1000	8223	246

snc.

TABLE(4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCE FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

WEST BENGAL

sl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number	
		within the hamlets	upto 2 km.	3 - 5 km.	6 - 10 km.	above 10 km.	n.r.	all hamlets	estimated hamlets	sample hamlets
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES : PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	938	29	33	-	-	-	1000	1133	11
02	upto 50 %	803	159	-	-	-	38	1000	790	28
03	above 50 %	491	479	7	-	12	11	1000	10014	211
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	all	554	415	9	-	10	12	1000	11937	250
<u>TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES : MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	125	562	51	49	-	213	1000	1133	11
02	upto 50 %	179	127	75	36	18	566	1000	790	28
03	above 50 %	112	239	352	162	49	86	1000	10014	211
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	all	117	262	305	143	43	130	1000	11937	250
<u>OTHER VILLAGES : PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	505	458	17	-	-	19	1000	25534	556
02	upto 50 %	517	418	49	-	-	16	1000	10239	219
03	above 50 %	375	582	22	-	-	21	1000	6164	125
04	n.r.	489	511	-	-	-	-	1000	200	15
05	all	489	466	26	-	-	19	1000	42136	915
<u>OTHER VILLAGES : MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	132	454	328	42	21	22	1000	25534	556
02	upto 50 %	125	427	308	62	-	77	1000	10239	219
03	above 50 %	69	286	419	75	-	151	1000	6164	125
04	n.r.	316	164	-	-	-	520	1000	200	15
05	all	122	422	335	52	13	57	1000	42136	915

snc.

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCES FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES

srl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number		
		within the hamlets	outside the hamlet					n.r.	all hamlets	estd. hamlets	sample hamlets
			upto 2 km	3-5 km.	6-10	above 10 km.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
<u>PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>											
01	nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
02	upto to 50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
03	above 50%	572	107	155	167	-	-	1000	85	17	
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
05.	all	572	107	155	167	-	-	1000	85	17	
<u>MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>											
01.	nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
02.	up to 50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
03.	above 50%	27	173	175	-	626	-	1000	85	17	
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
05.	all	27	173	175	-	626	-	1000	85	17	

TABLE(4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCE FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

sl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number	
		within the hamlets	out-side the hamlet				n.r.	all hamlets	estimated hamlets	sample hamlets
			upto 2 km.	3 - 5 km.	6 - 10 km.	above 10 km.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES : PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02	upto 50 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	above 50 %	229	102	394	149	12	115	1000	1345	41
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	all	229	102	394	149	12	115	1000	1345	41
<u>TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES : MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02	upto 50 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	above 50 %	52	19	403	108	332	86	1000	1345	41
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	all	52	19	403	108	332	86	1000	1345	41
<u>OTHER VILLAGES : PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	-	849	-	-	-	151	1000	31	3
02	upto 50 %	508	492	-	-	-	-	1000	9	4
03	above 50 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04	n.r.	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	3	1
05	all	109	782	-	-	-	109	1000	43	8
<u>OTHER VILLAGES : MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	-	-	849	-	-	151	1000	31	3
02	upto 50 %	508	492	-	-	-	-	1000	9	4
03	above 50 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04	n.r.	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	3	1
05	all	109	172	610	-	-	109	1000	43	8

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCES FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES

srl. no.	tribal population concentration	within the hamlets	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school					number		
			outside the hamlet					std. hamlets	sample hamlets	
			upto 2 km	3-5 km	6-10 km	above 10 km	n.r.			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>										
01.	nil	820	180	-	-	-	-	1000	12	6
02.	up to 50 %	956	44	-	-	-	-	1000	12	12
03.	above 50 %	845	155	-	-	-	-	1000	355	138
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05.	all	848	152	-	-	-	-	1000	379	156
<u>MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>										
01.	nil	349	651	-	-	-	-	1000	12	6
02.	up to 50 %	857	143	-	-	-	-	1000	12	12
03.	above 50 %	212	198	384	206	-	-	1000	355	138
04.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05.	all	237	210	359	193	-	-	1000	379	156

- A 137 -

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCE FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

MIZORAM

sl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number	
		within the hamlets	out-side the hamlet				n.r.	all hamlets	estimated hamlets	sample hamlets
			upto 2 km.	3 - 5 km.	6 - 10 km.	above 10 km.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES : PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02	upto 50 %	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	above 50 %	703	263	-	27	-	7	1000	3	1
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	610	102
05	all	699	260	-	27	-	15	1000	5	5
<u>TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES : MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02	upto 50 %	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	above 50 %	486	170	150	83	85	25	1000	3	1
04	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	610	102
05	all	485	167	148	82	84	33	1000	5	5
<u>OTHER VILLAGES : PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	6	3
02	upto 50 %	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	10	5
03	above 50 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04	n.r.	504	106	-	289	-	100	1000	38	8
05	all	650	75	-	205	-	71	1000	54	16
<u>OTHER VILLAGES : MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	667	333	-	-	-	-	1000	6	3
02	upto 50 %	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	10	5
03	above 50 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04	n.r.	415	195	-	289	-	100	1000	38	8
05	all	552	172	-	205	-	71	1000	54	16

snc.

TABLE(4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HAMLETS BY DISTANCE FROM PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR EACH TRIBAL POPULATION CONCENTRATION GROUP

ALL-INDIA

sl. no.	tribal population concentration	per 1000 distribution of hamlets by distance from school							number	
		within the hamlets	out side the hamlet				n.r.	all hamlets	estimated hamlets	sample hamlets
			upto 2 km.	3 - 5 km.	6 - 10 km.	above 10 km.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES : PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	445	499	56	-	0	-	1000	8367	142
02	upto 50 %	493	457	33	-	5	12	1000	13548	390
03	above 50 %	354	404	210	10	2	19	1000	191893	3721
04	n.r.	324	198	-	-	-	479	1000	242	24
05	all	366	411	193	9	2	19	1000	214049	4277
<u>TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES : MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	114	479	194	144	40	29	1000	8367	142
02	upto 50 %	202	365	270	52	33	73	1000	13548	390
03	above 50 %	81	231	369	211	62	45	1000	191893	3721
04	n.r.	321	153	72	8	-	446	1000	242	24
05	all	91	250	356	198	59	47	1000	214049	4277
<u>OTHER VILLAGES : PRIMARY SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	500	404	60	11	1	24	1000	147314	4067
02	upto 50 %	569	376	32	0	1	23	1000	81526	2259
03	above 50 %	413	504	70	2	-	11	1000	29763	904
04	n.r.	630	143	-	2	-	225	1000	5684	133
05	all	514	401	51	7	1	27	1000	264286	7363
<u>OTHER VILLAGES : MIDDLE SCHOOL</u>										
01	nil	193	346	338	78	18	26	1000	147314	4067
02	upto 50 %	220	380	287	63	9	39	1000	81526	2259
03	above 50 %	163	364	354	77	3	40	1000	29763	904
04	n.r.	92	222	221	2	162	301	1000	5684	133
05	all	196	356	322	72	17	38	1000	264286	7363

snc.

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BUT NOT ACCESSIBLE BY PERIOD SINCE INACCESSIBLE

Srl. no.	state/u.t.	no. of TMV's per 1000 vill.	no. of TMV's with forest within reach per 1000 TMV	no. of TMV's with forest within reach but not accessible per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV's with forest within reach but not accessible now							no. of TMV's with forest within reach but not accessible now		
					no accessibility in the past by period since inaccessible (years)							n.r.	all	estd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
1.	Andhra Pradesh	292	923	26	46	954	-	-	-	-	-	1000	95	2
2.	Assam	350	682	390	198	-	-	-	268	-	533	1000	935	3
3.	Bihar	398	836	108	254	106	122	112	63	245	95	1000	949	17
4.	Gujarat	486	705	251	521	-	297	-	73	-	108	1000	641	11
5.	Himachal Pradesh	159	909	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	6	1
6.	Madhya Pradesh	715	438	182	186	12	510	70	69	-	150	1000	1918	37
7.	Maharashtra	362	965	419	269	230	284	-	-	-	215	1000	2561	25
8.	Meghalaya	902	989	47	878	-	-	-	-	-	122	1000	204	6
9.	Orissa	516	915	222	706	25	268	-	-	-	-	1000	2890	12
10.	Rajasthan	346	760	323	97	-	515	38	193	154	-	1000	1300	14
11.	Sikkim	152	959	34	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2	1
12.	Tripura	394	884	113	712	-	-	-	181	-	106	1000	18	3
13.	Uttar Pradesh	227	1000	188	-	-	761	-	-	-	238	1000	115	2
14.	West Bengal	311	727	20	526	-	194	-	227	-	52	1000	81	9
15.	Arunachal Pradesh	475	746	67	428	-	136	-	-	239	195	1000	70	4
16.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	943	888	5	104	-	267	-	262	-	365	1000	47	14
17.	Mizoram	753	846	269	633	-	34	-	132	35	164	1000	122	16
18.	All-India	472	699	184	334	67	312	30	73	42	139	1000	12014	178

Narayan/

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES -(TMV) BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH

ANDHRA PRADESH

srl. no.	distance from forest (km)	no. of villages with forests within reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with accessible forest per 100 TMV within reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility								no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible	
				community/village forest		reserve/protected forests		other forests		n.r.	all	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	acce- ssible with fee	free acc- ess	acessi- ble with fee	free acc- ess	assessi- with fee	free acc- ess	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	within the village	908	974	-	116	44	695	-	145	-	1000	3492	30
2.	upto 2	12	1000	-	-	946	-	-	54	-	1000	46	2
3.	3 to 5	4	1000	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	14	1
4.	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	above 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	all	923	974	-	114	55	687	-	144	-	1000	3552	33
7.	estd.no. of villages			-	405	197	2440	-	510	-	3552		
8.	sample villages			-	7	3	20	-	3	-	33		

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV)
BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH.

ASSAM

srl. no.	distance from forest (km)	no. of villages with forest in reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with forest accessible per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility								no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible	
				community/ village forest	reserve/ protected forests	other forests	n.r.	all	estd.	sample			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	acces- sible with fee	free access	acces- sible with fee	free access	acces- sible with fee	free access	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	within the village	682	610	-	206	30	643	-	110	11	1000	1459	11
2.	upto 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	above 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	all	682	610	-	206	30	643	-	110	11	1000	1459	11
7.	estd.no. of villages			-	301	44	938	-	161	15	1459		
8.	sample villages col. (1)			-	4	1	4	-	1	1	11		

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES(TMV) BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH

BIHAR

srl. no.	distance from forest (km)	no. of villages with forests within reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with accessible forest per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility								no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible	
				community/ village forest	reserve/ protected forests	other forests	acces- sible with fee	free access	acces- sible with fee	free access	acces- sible with fee	n.r.	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	within the village	756	903	47	98	22	583	-	230	20	1000	7156	88
2.	upto 2	30	482	136	316	-	372	-	176	-	1000	153	5
3.	3 to 5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	above 10	48	1000	-	257	-	743	-	-	-	1000	508	3
6.	all	836	892	46	113	20	589	-	214	18	1000	7817	96
7.	estd.no. of villages			358	880	160	4604	-	1674	141	7817		
8.	sample villages			3	17	3	58	-	13	2	96		

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES(TMV) BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH

GUJARAT

srl. no.	distance from forest (km)	no. of villages with forests within reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with accessible forest per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility								no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible	
				community/ village forest	free access	reserved protected forest	free access	other forests	free access	n.r.	all	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	within the village	646	754	-	282	15	473	-	230	-	1000	1761	40
2.	upto 2	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	above 10	48	856	-	162	-	805	-	-	32	1000	149	5
6.	all	705	749	-	273	14	499	-	212	3	1000	1910	45
7.	estd.no.of villages			-	521	26	953	-	405	5	1910		
8.	sample villages			-	13	1	20	-	10	1	45		

474

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH

HIMACHAL PRADESH

srl. no.	distance from forest (km)	no. of villages with forests in reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with accessible forest per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility								no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible	
				community/ village forest	reserved/ protected forest	other forests	community/ village forest	reserved/ protected forest	other forests	community/ village forest	reserved/ protected forest	other forests	estd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	within the village	900	1000	-	459	30	446	-	65	-	1000	560	20
2.	upto 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	above 10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	all	909	991	-	459	30	446	-	65	-	1000	560	20
7.	estd. no. of villages				257	17	250	-	36	-	560		
8.	sample villages				7	3	9	-	1	-	20		

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV)
BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH.

MADHYA PRADESH

sr. no.	distance from forest (km)	no. of villages with forests within reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with accessible forest per 1000 TMV with in reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility						n.r.	all	no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible	
				community/ village forest	free access	reserved/ protected forest	free access	other forest	free access			estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	within the village	418	820	30	59	91	616	26	174	4	1000	8259	134
2.	upto 2	20	782	-	147	77	775	-	-	-	1000	383	10
3.	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	above 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	all	438	818	28	63	91	623	25	167	3	1000	8643	144
7.	estd. no. of villages			244	547	784	5385	214	1439	29	8643		
8.	sample villages			6	11	27	78	6	15	1	144		

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH

MAHARASHTRA

sr. no.	distance from forest (km)	no. of villages with forests per 1000 TMV with forest within forest	no. of villages with accessible forest within reach	per-thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility						n.r.	all	no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible	estd. sample
				community/ village forest	free access	reserved/ protected forest	free access with fee	other forests	free access with fee				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	within the village	723	487	17	186	-	687	-	55	55	1000	2230	32
2.	upto 2	34	33	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	8	1
3.	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	above 10	208	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	1317	1
6.	all	965	581	11	117	-	433	371	34	34	1000	3555	34
7.	estd. no. of villages			38	416	-	1539	1317	122	122	3555		
8.	sample villages			1	5	-	24	1	1	2	34		

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV)
BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH

MANIPUR

sr. no.	distance from forest (km)	no. of villages with forests within reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with accessible forest per 1000 TMV within reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility									no. of villages with forest within reach & accessibility	
				community/village forest	reserve/protected forests	other forests	n.r.	all	estd.	sample	acc-ssible with fee	free acc-ess with fee	acce-ssible with fee	free acc-ess with fee
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1.	within the village	874	1000	69	907	-	-	-	23	-	1000	810	22	
2.	upto 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5.	above 10	32	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6.	all	905	1000	102	875	-	-	-	23	-	1000	840	23	
7.	estd. no. of villages			85	735	-	-	-	19	-	840			
8.	sample villages			3	19	-	-	-	1	-	23			

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH

MEGHALAYA

sr. no.	distance from forest (km)	no. of villages with forest within reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with accessible forest per 1000 TMV within reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility							no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible		
				community/ village forest	reserve/ protected forests	other forests	n.r.	all	estd.	sample			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	within the village	975	953	16	505	4	151	-	320	4	1000	4091	67
2	upto 2	14	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	59	1
3	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	above 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	all	989	953	16	498	4	149	-	329	4	1000	4151	68
7.	estd. no. of villages			66	2065	17	620	-	1368	15	4151		
8	sample villages			2	34	1	9	-	20	2	68		

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH

ORISSA

sr. no.	distance from forest (km)	no. of villages with forests within reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with accessible forest per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility							no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible		
				community/village forest		reserve/protected forests		other forests			n. r.	all	estd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	accessi-ble with fee	free access	accessi-ble with fee	free access	accessi-ble with fee	free access	(11)			
1	within the village	830	805	39	53	100	636	52	119	-	1000	9485	60
2	upto 2	80	482	-	-	172	668	160	-	-	1000	547	4
3	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	above 10	5	1000	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	67	1
6	all	915	778	37	50	104	640	57	112	-	1000	10099	65
7	estd. no. of villages			369	505	1047	6467	578	1133	-	10099		
8	sample villages			3	8	11	33	3	7	-	65		

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH

RAJASTHAN

sr. no.	distance from forest (km)	no. of villages with forests within reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with accessible forest per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility										no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible	
				community/village forest		reserve/protected forests		other forests		n.r.	all	estd.	sample		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	access-ible with fee	free access	access-ible with fee	free access	access-ible with fee	free access					(11)	(12)
1	within the villages	659	706	-	223	146	630	-	-	-	1000	2458	29		
2	upto 2	67	230	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	82	2		
3	3 to 5	27	1000	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	143	1		
4	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5	above 10	7	1000	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	37	1		
6	all	760	677	-	202	132	666	-	-	-	1000	2720	33		
7	estd. no. of villages			-	549	360	1812	-	-	-	2720				
8	sample villages			-	7	4	22	-	-	-	33				

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH

SIKKIM

sr. no.	distance from forest (km)	no. of villages with forests within reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with accessible forest per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility										no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible	
				community/village forest		reserve/protected forests		other forests		n.r.	all	estd.	sample		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	access-ible with fee	free access	access-ible with fee	free access	access-ible with fee	free access					(11)	(12)
1	within the village	959	966	-	-	643	203	-	154	-	-	1000	62	14	
2	upto 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	above 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	all	959	966	-	-	643	203	-	154	-	-	1000	62	14	
7	estd. no. of villages			-	-	40	13	-	9	-	-	62			
8	sample villages			-	-	7	5	-	2	-	-	14			

a.c.

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH

TRIPURA

sr. distance no. from forest (km)	no. of villages with forests within reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with accessible forest per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility										no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible	
			community/ village forest		reserve/ protected forests		other forests		n.r.	all	estd.	sample		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	accessi- ble with fee	free access	accessi- ble with fee	free access	accessi- ble with fee					free access	(11)
1 within the village	733	864	-	90	31	789	-	89	-	-	1000	116	11	
2 upto 2	74	1000	-	-	723	277	-	-	-	-	1000	14	2	
3 3 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4 6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5 above 10	78	1000	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	14	2	
6 all	884	887	-	73	93	762	-	72	-	-	1000	143	15	
7 estd. no. of villages			-	11	14	109	-	11	-	-	143			
8 sample villages			-	1	2	10	-	2	-	-	15			

a.c.

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH

UTTAR PRADESH

sr. no.	distance from forest (km)	no. of villages with forests within reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with accessible forest per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility							no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible		
				community/village forest		reserve/protected forests		other forests			n.r.	all	estd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	accessible with fee	free access	accessible with fee	free access	accessible with fee	free access	(11)			
1	within the village	966	806	177	686	-	84	-	53	-	1000	477	14
2	upto 2	34	1000	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	20	1
3	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	above 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	all	1000	812	170	658	42	80	-	51	-	1000	497	15
7	estd. no. of villages			84	327	20	40	-	25	-	497		
8	sample villages			1	11	1	1	-	1	-	15		

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH

WEST BENGAL

sr. no.	distance from forest (km)	no. of villages with forests within reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with accessible forest per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility						no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible			
				community/village forest		reserve/protected forests		other forests		estd.	sample		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	accessi-ble with fee	free access	accessi-ble with fee	free access	accessi-ble with fee	free access	n.r.	all	(13)	(14)
1	within the village	674	986	-	91	187	559	-	163	-	1000	3639	20
2	upto 2	52	897	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	255	2
3	3 to 5	1	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	5	1
4	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	above 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	all	727	980	-	84	175	587	2	152	-	1000	3900	23
7	estd. no. of villages			-	329	681	2290	7	593	-	3900		
8	sample villages			-	2	4	14	1	2	-	23		

a.c.

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR

sr. no.	distance from forest (km)	no. of villages with forests within reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with accessible forest per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility										no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible	
				community/village forest		reserve/protected forests		other forests		n. r.	all	estd.	sample		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	access-ible with fee	free access	access-ible with fee	free access	accessi-ble with fee	free access					(11)	(12)
1	within the village	972	1000	-	964	-	-	-	36	-	1000	153	14		
2	upto 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5	above 10	23	1000	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	4	1		
6	all	1000	1000	-	965	-	-	-	35	-	1000	157	15		
7	estd. no. of villages			-	151	-	-	-	6	-	157				
8	sample villages			-	13	-	-	-	2	-	15				

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

sr. no.	distance from forest (km)	no. of villages with forests within reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with accessible forest per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility										no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible	
				community/village forest		reserve/protected forests		other forests		n.r.	all	estd.	sample		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	access-ible with fee	free access	access-ible with fee	free access	access-ible with fee	free access					(11)	(12)
1	within the village	678	926	-	604	16	-	-	380	-	1000	872	22		
2	upto 2	3	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	4	1		
3	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-		
4	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-		
5	above 10	66	1000	-	-	738	-	-	262	-	1000	92	2		
6	all	746	933	-	544	84	-	-	372	-	1000	967	25		
7	estd. no. of villages			-	526	81	-	-	359	-	967				
8	sample villages			-	18	2	-	-	5	-	25				

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

sr. no.	distance from forest (km)	no. of villages with forests within reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with accessible forest per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility						no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible			
				community/village forest		reserve/protected forests		other forests		n.r.	all	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	accessi-ble with fee	free access	accessi-ble with fee	free access	accessi-ble with fee	free access				
1	within the village	801	238	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	13	5
2	upto 2	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
3	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
4	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	above 10	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-
6	all	888	215	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	13	5
7	estd. no. of villages			-	-	-	13	-	-	-	13		
8	sample villages			-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5		

a.c.

- A158 -

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FOREST WITHIN REACH

MIZORAM

sr. no.	distance from forest (km)	no. of villages with forests within reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with accessible forests per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility										no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible	
				community/village forest		reserve/protected forests		other forests		n.r.	all	estd.	sample		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	access-ible with fee	free access	access-ible with fee	free access	access-ible with fee	free access					(11)	(12)
1	within the village	826	724	-	577	-	350	-	72	-	1000	321	39		
2	upto 2	20	1000	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	11	1		
3	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5	above 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6	all	846	731	-	591	-	339	-	70	-	1000	332	40		
7	estd. no. of villages			-	196	-	112	-	23	-	332				
8	sample villages			-	25	-	11	-	4	-	40				

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) BY DISTANCE AND NATURE OF FORESTS WITHIN REACH

ALL - INDIA

sr. no.	distance from forest (KM)	no. of villages with forests within reach per 1000 TMV	no. of villages with accessible forest per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of villages with forest within reach and accessible by nature of forest and accessibility							no. of villages with forest within reach & accessible		
				community/village forest		reserve protected forest		other forests		n.r.	all	estd.	sample
				accessible with fee	free access	accessible with fee	free access	accessible with fee	free access				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	within the village	642	823	25	166	68	554	13	167	7	1000	47723	677
2.	upto 2	32	548	16	91	114	684	41	55	-	1000	1582	32
3.	3 to 5	2	890	-	-	-	964	36	-	-	1000	162	3
4.	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	above 10	23	982	12	89	28	332	525	10	3	1000	2218	17
6.	all	699	816	24	160	67	550	35	157	7	1000	51686	729
7.	estd. no. of villages			1244	8721	3488	27894	2116	7893	327	51686		
8.	sample villages			19	202	70	328	11	90	9	729		

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS

ANDHRA PRADESH

srl. no.	materials	no. of villages reporting non-availability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV reporting availability by level of participation				all n.r.	no. of villages reporting availability of material	
			majority of households collect	minority of households collect	none of the households collect	estimated		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	timber	167	583	22	395	-	1000	3039	28
2.	firewood	-	992	4	4	-	1000	3647	35
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	292	941	59	-	-	1000	2583	25
4.	medicine plants	366	249	619	132	-	1000	2313	15
5.	leaves	-	860	134	1	4	1000	3647	35
6.	thatching grass/fodder	4	709	266	25	-	1000	3633	34
7.	edible oil seeds	842	996	4	-	-	1000	576	4
8.	edible products (fruits, roots, tuber etc.)	115	766	234	-	-	1000	3226	24
9.	lac	867	-	922	78	-	1000	483	4
10.	gums, resins	662	465	535	-	-	1000	1233	13
11.	non-edible oils excluding sandal oil	963	75	925	-	-	1000	134	3
12.	sandal-wood	1000	-	-	-	-	-	.0	0
13.	fibre and flosses	857	1000	-	-	-	1000	522	2
14.	tans and dyes	999	1000	-	-	-	1000	5	1
15.	honey/bee-wax	117	242	758	-	-	1000	3220	28
16.	animals & birds	-	363	577	56	4	1000	3647	35
17.	ivory	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
18.	incense & perfume-wood	994	-	-	1000	-	1000	23	1

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS

ASSAM

srl. no.	materials	no. of villages reporting non-availability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV reporting availability by level of participation				all n.r.	no. of villages reporting availability of material	
			majority of households collect	minority of households collect	none of the households collect			estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	timber	200	469	175	356	-	1000	1914	11
2.	firewood	-	937	43	-	20	1000	2394	14
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	208	684	316	-	-	1000	1896	13
4.	medicine plants	590	419	263	317	-	1000	982	6
5.	leaves	-	452	432	96	20	1000	2394	14
6.	thatching grass/fodder	135	635	324	41	-	1000	2071	12
7.	edible oil seeds	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
8.	edible products (fruits, roots, tuber etc.)	572	836	164	-	-	1000	1025	7
9.	lac	895	-	-	1000	-	1000	251	1
10.	gums, resins	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
11.	non-edible oils excluding sandal oil	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
12.	sandal wood	957	-	-	1000	-	1000	102	1
13.	fibre and flosses	957	-	-	1000	-	1000	102	1
14.	tans and dyes	957	-	-	1000	-	1000	102	1
15.	honey/bee-wax	519	42	797	161	-	1000	1151	7
16.	animals & birds	-	396	175	409	20	1000	2394	14
17.	ivory	852	-	-	1000	-	1000	353	2
18.	incense & perfume wood	957	-	-	1000	-	1000	102	1

A-162

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS

BIHAR

srl. no.	materials	no. of villages reporting non-availability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV reporting availability by level of participation				all n.r.	no. of villages reporting availability of material	
			majority of households collect	minority of households collect	none of the households collect	estimated		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	timber	239	680	146	174	-	1000	6672	89
2.	firewood	-	969	5	21	6	1000	8765	113
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	359	503	420	78	-	1000	5614	58
4.	medicine plants	247	101	728	172	-	1000	6599	79
5.	leaves	-	822	129	40	9	1000	8765	113
6.	thatching grass/fodder	332	617	193	189	-	1000	5857	70
7.	edible oil seeds	809	280	499	221	-	1000	1672	29
8.	edible products (fruits, roots, tuber etc.)	301	549	395	57	-	1000	6124	68
9.	lac	762	102	713	185	-	1000	2085	30
10.	gums, resins	801	114	317	569	-	1000	1746	30
11.	non-edible oils excluding sandal oil	867	94	348	558	-	1000	1168	18
12.	sandal wood	943	-	161	839	-	1000	500	6
13.	fibre and flosses	833	468	245	287	-	1000	1466	24
14.	tans and dyes	898	135	90	775	-	1000	893	11
15.	honey/bee-wax	386	80	793	127	-	1000	5382	71
16.	animals & birds	-	423	382	115	81	1000	8765	113
17.	ivory	913	-	106	894	-	1000	764	9
18.	incense & perfume wood	917	-	112	888	-	1000	724	7

sd

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS

GUJARAT

srl. no.	materials	no. of villages reporting non-availability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV reporting availability by level of participation				all n.r.	all	no. of villages reporting availability of material	
			majority of households collect	minority of households collect	none of the households collect	n.r.			estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1.	timber	247	337	153	470	-	1000	1921	40	
2.	firewood	-	781	136	83	-	1000	2551	56	
3.	bamboo/cane/feeds	374	599	279	122	-	1000	1596	34	
4.	medicine plants	675	520	330	150	-	1000	828	18	
5.	leaves	-	564	293	116	27	1000	2551	56	
6.	thatching grass/ fodder	110	657	276	66	-	1000	2771	48	
7.	edible oil seeds	683	917	19	64	-	1000	808	16	
8.	edible products (fruits, roots, tuber etc.)	640	866	134	-	-	1000	919	21	
9.	lac	833	-	236	764	-	1000	425	9	
10.	gums, resins	493	448	395	157	-	1000	1293	24	
11.	non-edible oils excluding sandal oil	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	
12.	sandal wood	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	
13.	fibre and flosses	853	1000	-	-	-	1000	374	6	
14.	tans and dyes	981	489	511	-	-	1000	49	2	
15.	honey/bee-wax	428	176	633	191	-	1000	1459	29	
16.	animals & birds	-	366	184	356	94	1000	2551	56	
17.	ivory	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	
18.	incense & perfume wood	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Sl. no.	materials	no. of villages reporting non-availability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV reporting availability by level of participation				no. of villages reporting availability of material		
			majority of house holds collect	minority of house holds collect	none of the house holds collect	n.r.	all	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	timber	243	914	-	86	-	1000	428	18
2.	firewood	-	935	-	65	-	1000	566	21
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	666	808	192	-	-	1000	189	3
4.	medicine plants	97	462	538	-	-	1000	186	9
5.	leaves	-	932	4	-	64	1000	566	21
6.	thatching grass/fooder	248	928	29	43	-	1000	425	15
7.	edible oil seeds	936	-	1000	-	-	1000	36	1
8.	edible prod. (fruits roots, tuber etc.)	854	507	493	-	-	1000	82	8
9.	lac	936	-	1000	-	-	1000	36	1
10.	gums, resins	926	-	1000	-	-	1000	42	2
11.	non-edible oils exclu. sandal oil	936	-	1000	-	-	1000	36	1
12.	sandal wood	936	-	1000	-	-	1000	36	1
13.	fibre and flosses	936	-	1000	-	-	1000	36	1
14.	tans and dyes	936	-	1000	-	-	1000	36	1
15.	honey/bee-wax	571	629	242	130	-	1000	243	5
16.	animals & birds	-	509	108	383	-	1000	566	21
17.	ivory	840	-	650	350	-	1000	90	3
18.	incense & perfume wood	811	159	547	294	-	1000	107	6

tkb/

VILLAGES

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY/(TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION DEFERENT FOREST MATERIALS.

STATE : MADHYA PRADESH

srl. no.	materials	no. of villages reporting no. availability of the material per 1000 (TMV) with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV reporting availability by level of participation			no. of villages reporting availability of material			
			majority of households collect	minority of households collect	none of the households collect	n.r. all	estd. sample		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	timber	93	470	81	449	-	1000	9578	158
2.	firewood	-	894	36	66	4	1000	10560	181
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	556	427	230	343	-	1000	4685	74
4.	medicine plants	509	441	394	165	-	1000	5180	69
5.	leaves	-	819	64	105	12	1000	10560	181
6.	thatching grass/fooder	121	685	176	139	-	1000	9080	142
7.	edible oil seeds	523	537	230	233	-	1000	5032	100
8.	edible prod.(fruits, roots, tuber etc.)	245	677	214	109	-	1000	7971	130
9.	lac	816	248	420	331	-	1000	1938	35
10.	gums, resins	592	234	323	443	-	1000	4309	76
11.	non-edible oils exclu. sandal oil	637	515	229	256	-	1000	3832	49
12.	sandal wood	959	-	505	495	-	1000	426	7
13.	fibre and flosses	809	333	302	344	22	1000	2009	33
14.	tans and dyes	890	206	529	265	-	1000	1147	20
15.	honey/bee-wax	456	103	405	484	8	1000	5737	74
16.	animals & birds	-	180	218	555	48	1000	10560	181
17.	ivory	951	-	419	581	-	1000	514	8
18.	incense & perfume wood	944	-	421	502	77	1000	579	9

Sutapa.

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS.

STATE : MAHARASHTRA

srl. no.	materials	no. of villages reporting non availability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of reporting availability by level of participation			n.r.	no. of villages reporting availability of material		
			majority of households collect	minority of households collect	none of the households collect		all estd.	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	timber	160	297	190	513	-	1000	5137	43
2.	firewood	-	819	75	106	-	1000	6116	59
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	525	252	98	650	-	1000	2903	25
4.	medicine plants	544	155	670	175	-	1000	2789	21
5.	leaves	-	641	236	123	-	1000	6116	59
6.	thatching grass/fooder	251	838	157	4	-	1000	4582	42
7.	edible oil seeds	740	977	-	23	-	1000	1589	5
8.	edible prod.(fruits, roots,tuber etc.)	420	189	747	64	-	1000	3550	22
9.	lac	878	268	100	632	-	1000	743	6
10.	gums, resins	343	553	319	127	-	1000	4016	27
11.	non-edible oils exclu. sandal oil	989	700	300	-	-	1000	67	2
12.	sandal wood	967	-	-	1000	-	1000	201	2
13.	fibre and flosses	1000	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
14.	tans and dyes	1000	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
15.	honey/bee-wax	248	127	658	215	-	1000	4600	33
16.	animals & birds	-	152	289	540	20	1000	6116	59
17.	ivory	965	1000	-	-	-	1000	216	2
18.	incense & perfume wood	995	1000	-	-	-	1000	31	1

Sutapa.

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS

MANIPUR

srl. no.	materials	no. of villages reporting non availability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV reporting availability by level of participation				no. of villages reporting availability of material		
			majority of households collect	minority of households collect	none of the households collect	n.r.	all	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	timber	537	487	186	224	104	1000	389	19
2.	firewood	-	930	15	-	55	1000	840	23
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	183	899	34	-	67	1000	687	19
4.	medicine plants	848	-	460	540	-	1000	128	5
5.	leaves	-	773	49	95	83	1000	840	23
6.	thatching grass/fodder	207	867	46	18	69	1000	666	18
7.	edible oil seeds	968	-	558	442	-	1000	27	3
8.	edible prod. (fruits, roots, tuber etc.)	301	813	88	20	79	1000	588	17
9.	lac	986	-	-	1000	-	1000	12	1
10.	gums, resins	925	-	512	187	301	1000	63	4
11.	non-edible oils exclu. sandal oil	986	-	-	1000	-	1000	12	1
12.	sandal wood	976	-	-	1000	-	1000	20	2
13.	fibre and flosses	928	105	428	370	97	1000	61	6
14.	tans and dyes	986	-	-	1000	-	1000	12	1
15.	honey/bee-wax	190	623	300	17	59	1000	680	18
16.	animals & birds	-	783	120	14	83	1000	840	23
17.	ivory	986	-	-	1000	-	1000	12	1
18.	incense & perfume wood	948	-	293	271	436	1000	44	3

tkb/

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS

MEGHALAYA

sr.l. no.	materials	no. of vill- ages report- ing non ava- ilability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV reporting availability by level of participation				no. of villages reporting availability of material		
			majority of house- holds collect	minority of house holds collect	none of the house- holds collect	n.r.	all	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	timber	42	771	69	160	-	1000	4170	70
2.	firewood	-	955	3	18	24	1000	4354	74
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	85	948	20	32	-	1000	3984	62
4.	medicine plants	321	88	692	220	-	1000	2955	42
5.	leaves	-	504	271	192	33	1000	4354	74
6.	thatching grass/fodder	122	736	233	30	-	1000	3824	59
7.	edible oil seeds	945	-	-	1000	-	1000	239	1
8.	edible prod. (fruits, roots, tuber etc.)	238	517	404	78	-	1000	3314	47
9.	lac	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
10.	gums, resins	987	-	-	1000	-	1000	56	1
11.	non-edible oils exclu. sandal oil	985	-	743	257	-	1000	66	2
12.	sandal wood	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
13.	fibre and flosses	860	439	468	93	-	1000	609	7
14.	tans and dyes	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
15.	honey/bee-wax	497	27	906	68	-	1000	2190	35
16.	animals & birds	-	63	758	177	2	1000	4354	74
17.	ivory	987	-	-	1000	-	1000	56	1
18.	incense & perfume wood	989	-	1000	-	-	1000	46	1

tkb/

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS

ORISSA

srl. no.	materials	no. of village reporting non availability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV reporting availability by level of participation				no. of village reporting availability of material		
			majority of households collect	minority of households collect	none of the households collect	n.r.	all	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	timber	251	533	133	334	-	1000	9707	55
2.	firewood	-	967	31	2	-	1000	12987	77
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	358	742	169	89	-	1000	8338	34
4.	medicine plants	433	114	591	295	-	1000	7362	45
5.	leaves	-	817	56	82	45	1000	12987	77
6.	thatching grass/fodder	269	530	373	97	-	1000	9490	46
7.	edible oil seeds	565	555	201	245	-	1000	5655	41
8.	edible prod. (fruits, roots, tuber etc.)	153	763	231	6	-	1000	10100	56
9.	lac	862	62	347	591	-	1000	1786	15
10.	gums, resins	788	40	538	422	-	1000	2753	19
11.	non-edible oils exclu. sandal oil	790	271	506	223	-	1000	2728	20
12.	sandal wood	965	-	-	1000	-	1000	459	6
13.	fibre and flosses	914	235	109	656	-	1000	1177	12
14.	tans and dyes	947	-	-	1000	-	1000	692	8
15.	honey/bee-wax	677	63	720	217	-	1000	4190	33
16.	animals & birds	-	185	646	106	63	1000	12987	77
17.	ivory	948	-	-	1000	-	1000	677	6
18.	incense & perfume wood	968	-	-	1000	-	1000	414	5

tkb/

A 170

TABLE (7) • PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS.

RAJASTHAN

srl. no.	materials	no. of villages reporting non availability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV reporting availability by level of participation					no. of villages reporting availability of material	
			majority of house holds collect	minority of house-holds collect	none of the house-holds collect	n.r.	all	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	timber	410	553	314	133	-	1000	2373	22
2.	firewood	-	775	151	48	27	1000	4020	47
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	534	449	475	76	-	1000	1874	14
4.	medicine plants	820	-	804	196	-	1000	725	7
5.	leaves	-	572	211	149	69	1000	4020	47
6.	thatching grass/fodder	277	716	213	70	-	1000	2907	35
7.	edible oil seeds	847	60	709	231	-	1000	616	5
8.	edible prod. (fruits, roots, tuber etc.)	432	435	503	62	-	1000	2283	21
9.	lac	946	-	339	661	-	1000	216	2
10.	gums, resins	675	253	563	184	-	1000	1306	10
11.	non-edible oils exclu. sandal oil	688	-	648	352	-	1000	1253	9
12.	sandal wood	890	-	-	1000	-	1000	441	2
13.	fibre and flosses	774	-	843	157	-	1000	907	5
14.	tans and dyes	965	-	-	1000	-	1000	143	1
15.	honey/bee-wax	484	141	744	115	-	1000	2075	17
16.	animals & birds	-	119	410	378	93	1000	4020	47
17.	ivory	965	-	-	1000	-	1000	143	1
18.	incense & perfume wood	965	-	-	1000	-	1000	143	1

tkb/

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS.

STATE : SIKKIM

srl. no.	materials	no. of villages reporting non availability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV reporting availability by level of participation				n.r. all	no. of villages reporting availability of material	
			majority of household collect	minority of households collect	none of the households collect	estd.		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	timber	-	785	131	84	-	1000	64	15
2.	firewood	-	830	170	-	-	1000	64	15
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	105	892	108	-	-	1000	57	13
4.	medicine plants	379	359	641	-	-	1000	40	11
5.	leaves	-	766	150	-	84	1000	64	15
6.	thatching grass/fooder	211	877	123	-	-	1000	51	11
7.	edible oil seeds	895	1000	-	-	-	1000	7	3
8.	edible prod.(fruits, roots, tuber etc.)	326	594	295	-	111	1000	43	9
9.	lac	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
10.	gums, resins	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
11.	non-edible oils exclu. sandal oil	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
12.	sandal wood	915	-	-	1000	-	1000	5	1
13.	fibre and flosses	958	-	1000	-	-	1000	3	1
14.	tans and dyes	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
15.	honey/bee-wax	263	626	374	-	-	1000	47	10
16.	animals & birds	-	556	210	86	149	1000	64	15
17.	ivory	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
18.	incense & perfume wood	915	-	1000	-	-	1000	5	1

Sutapa.

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS

TRIPURA

srl. no.	materials	no. of villages reporting non availability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV reporting availability by level of participation				all	no. of villages reporting availability of material	
			majority of households collect	minority of households collect	none of the households collect	n.r.		estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	timber	235	287	256	456	-	1000	137	14
2.	firewood	-	940	60	-	-	1000	161	18
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	-	852	121	28	-	1000	161	18
4.	medicine plants	732	459	77	464	-	1000	43	6
5.	leaves	-	599	204	177	21	1000	161	18
6.	thatching grass/fodder	59	875	95	29	-	1000	152	17
7.	edible oil seeds	856	-	-	1000	-	1000	23	4
8.	edible products (fruits, roots, tuber etc.)	634	657	230	113	-	1000	59	6
9.	lac	856	-	-	1000	-	1000	23	4
10.	gums, resins	830	-	134	866	-	1000	27	5
11.	non-edible oils excluding sandal oil	876	-	-	1000	-	1000	20	3
12.	sandal wood	856	-	-	1000	-	1000	23	4
13.	fibre and flosses	856	-	-	1000	-	1000	23	4
14.	tans and dyes	856	-	-	1000	-	1000	23	4
15.	honey/bee-wax	536	26	435	539	-	1000	75	9
16.	animals & birds	-	215	456	194	137	1000	161	18
17.	ivory	856	-	-	1000	-	1000	23	4
18.	incense & perfume wood	856	-	-	1000	-	1000	23	4

TABLE (7): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS.

STATE : UTTAR PRADESH

srl. no.	materials	no. of villages reporting non availability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV reporting availability by level of participation				no. of villages reporting availability of material		
			majority of households collect	minority of households collect	none of the households collect	n.r. all	estd.	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	timber	289	670	38	291	-	1000	436	12
2.	firewood	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	613	17
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	914	-	521	479	-	1000	53	2
4.	medicine plants	394	571	355	74	-	1000	371	5
5.	leaves	-	955	45	-	-	1000	613	17
6.	thatching grass/fooder	28	812	188	-	-	1000	595	16
7.	edible oil seeds	914	-	-	1000	-	1000	53	2
8.	edible prod. (fruits, roots, tuber etc.)	813	-	541	459	-	1000	114	4
9.	lac	914	-	-	1000	-	1000	53	2
10.	gums, resins	636	-	-	1000	-	1000	223	4
11.	non-edible oils exclu. sandal oil	914	-	-	1000	-	1000	53	2
12.	sandal wood	914	-	-	1000	-	1000	53	2
13.	fibre and flosses	886	-	-	1000	-	1000	70	3
14.	tans and dyes	914	-	-	1000	-	1000	53	2
15.	honey/bee-wax	676	201	652	138	-	1000	198	5
16.	animals & birds	-	398	210	392	-	1000	613	17
17.	ivory	771	-	-	1000	-	1000	140	3
18.	incense & perfume wood	771	-	-	1000	-	1000	140	3

Sutapa.

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS

WEST BENGAL

srl. no.	materials	no. of villages reporting non availability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV reporting availability by level of participation					no. of villages reporting availability of material	
			majority of households collect	minority of households collect	none of the households collect	n.r.	all	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	timber	474	314	190	496	-	1000	2094	22
2.	firewood	-	841	99	59	1	1000	3982	32
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	836	54	37	909	-	1000	851	12
4.	medicine plants	461	311	409	280	-	1000	2146	17
5.	leaves	-	863	130	8	-	1000	3982	32
6.	thatching grass/fodder	613	701	287	13	-	1000	1542	21
7.	edible oil seeds	998	-	-	1000	-	1000	6	1
8.	edible prod. (fruits, roots, tuber etc.)	853	888	52	60	-	1000	585	9
9.	lac	999	-	-	1000	-	1000	5	1
10.	gums, resins	979	-	70	930	-	1000	83	11
11.	non-edible oils exclu. sandal oil	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
12.	sandal wood	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
13.	fibre and flosses	985	-	157	843	-	1000	59	7
14.	tans and dyes	993	-	-	1000	-	1000	29	3
15.	honey/bee-wax	657	493	449	57	-	1000	1365	17
16.	animals & birds	-	373	432	155	41	1000	3982	32
17.	ivory	987	-	-	1000	-	1000	52	6
18.	incense & perfume wood	944	-	870	130	-	1000	223	5

WITH

TABLE (7): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS.

STATE : ANDAMAN & NICOBAR

Sl. No.	materials	no. of villages reporting availability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of tmv reporting availability by level of participation					no. of villages reporting availability of material	
			majority of household collect	minority of households collect	none of the households collect	n.r.	all	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	timber	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	157	15
2.	firewood	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	157	15
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	171	1000	-	-	-	1000	130	14
4.	medicine plants	671	202	798	-	-	1000	52	10
5.	leaves	-	946	54	-	-	1000	157	15
6.	thatching grass/fodder	500	1000	-	-	-	1000	79	11
7.	edible oil seeds	861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	edible prod.(fruits, roots, tuber etc.)	220	1000	-	-	-	1000	123	12
9.	lac	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
10.	gums, resins	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
11.	non-edible oils exclu.sandal oil	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
12.	sandal wood	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
13.	fibre and flosses	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
14.	tans and dyes	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
15.	honey/bee-wax	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
16.	animals & birds	-	268	234	498	-	1000	157	15
17.	ivory	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
18.	incense & perfume wood	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0

Sutapa.

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

srl. no.	materials	no. of villages reporting non availability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV reporting availability by level of participation				all	no. of villages reporting availability of material	
			majority of households collect	minority of households collect	none of the households collect	n.r.		estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	timber	109	539	373	73	15	1000	924	25
2.	firewood	-	791	39	-	171	1000	1037	29
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	-	863	74	-	63	1000	1037	29
4.	medicine plants	676	40	280	680	-	1000	336	9
5.	leaves	-	671	191	70	69	1000	1037	29
6.	thatching grass/fodder	110	529	357	99	15	1000	922	24
7.	edible oil seeds	888	449	551	-	-	1000	116	5
8.	edible products (fruits, roots, tuber etc.)	254	470	427	103	-	1000	774	16
9.	lac	854	-	765	235	-	1000	151	7
10.	gums, resins	818	-	619	381	-	1000	189	6
11.	non-edible oils excluding sandal oil	863	62	432	506	-	1000	142	5
12.	sandal wood	891	-	461	539	-	1000	134	4
13.	fibre and flosses	846	165	573	261	-	1000	160	7
14.	tans and dyes	751	222	629	149	-	1000	258	9
15.	honey/bee-wax	111	470	468	6	56	1000	922	23
16.	animals & birds	-	584	295	-	120	1000	1037	29
17.	ivory	842	-	141	561	298	1000	164	5
18.	incense & perfume wood	846	200	487	314	-	1000	160	6

TABLE (7R): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN EACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

sri. no.	materials	no. of villages reporting in non availability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV reporting availability by level of participation					no. of villages reporting availability of material		
			majority of households collect	minority of households collect	none of the households collect	n.r.	all	estd.	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1.	timber	213	177	-	823	-	1000	47	15	
2.	firewood	-	632	368	-	-	1000	59	19	
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	279	217	332	452	-	1000	43	13	
4.	medicine plants	607	46	796	168	-	1000	23	8	
5.	leaves	-	522	293	185	-	1000	59	19	
6.	thatching grass/fooder	82	434	364	202	-	1000	54	17	
7.	edible oil seeds	426	829	47	124	-	1000	34	10	
8.	edible prod. (fruits, roots, tuber etc.)	525	143	784	73	-	1000	28	11	
9.	lac	639	-	395	605	-	1000	21	5	
10.	gums, resins	475	303	275	422	-	1000	31	9	
11.	non-edible oils									
	exclu. sandal oil	934	-	-	1000	-	1000	4	2	
12.	sandal wood	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	
13.	fibre and flosses	967	-	1000	-	-	1000	2	1	
14.	tans and dyes	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	
15.	honey / bee-wax	361	28	730	243	-	1000	38	11	
16.	animals & birds	-	242	616	142	-	1000	59	19	
17.	ivory	1000	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	
18.	incense & perfume wood	984	-	-	1000	-	1000	1	2	

tkb/

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS

MIZORAM

srl. no.	materials	no. of villages reporting non-availability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV reporting availability by level of participation				n.r.	all	no. of villages reporting availability of material	
			majority of house-holds collect	minority of house-holds collect	none of the house-holds collect	estimated			sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1.	timber	13	191	16	93	-	1000	449	54	
2.	firewood	-	854	65	60	22	1000	455	56	
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	-	816	162	22	-	1000	455	56	
4.	medicine plants	925	489	201	275	35	1000	34	5	
5.	leaves	-	540	107	131	21	1000	455	56	
6.	thatching grass/fodder	17	524	376	99	-	1000	447	54	
7.	edible oil seeds	959	-	46	954	-	1000	18	5	
8.	edible products (fruits, roots, tuber etc.)	374	161	758	81	-	1000	285	33	
9.	lac	978	202	508	290	-	1000	10	4	
10.	gums, resins	879	-	755	245	-	1000	55	8	
11.	non-edible oils excluding sandal oil	993	-	-	1000	-	1000	3	1	
12.	sandal-wood	974	-	582	418	-	1000	12	5	
13.	fibre and flosses	727	70	620	310	-	1000	124	20	
14.	tans and dyes	963	264	560	176	-	1000	17	4	
15.	honey/bee-wax	531	155	514	331	-	1000	213	27	
16.	animals & birds	-	258	587	37	118	1000	455	56	
17.	ivory	957	660	194	146	-	1000	20	4	
18.	incense & perfume wood	931	-	122	878	-	1000	31	3	

A-179

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) WITH FOREST WITHIN REACH BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION FOR COLLECTION OF DIFFERENT FOREST MATERIALS

ALL-INDIA

srl. no.	materials	no. of villages reporting non-availability of the material per 1000 TMV with forest within reach	per thousand distribution of TMV reporting availability by level of participation				all n.r.	no. of villages reporting availability of material	
			majority of households collect	minority of households collect	none of the households collect	estimated		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	timber	210	520	139	340	1	1000	49636	730
2.	firewood	-	905	46	40	9	1000	63328	907
3.	bamboo/cane/reeds	427	613	221	163	3	1000	37136	524
4.	medicine plants	476	227	569	205	-	1000	33092	391
5.	leaves	-	747	145	86	22	1000	63328	907
6.	thatching grass/fodder	226	673	234	93	1	1000	49148	697
7.	edible oil seeds	734	555	234	212	-	1000	16507	237
8.	edible products (fruits, roots, tuber etc.)	339	626	315	58	1	1000	41194	526
9.	lac	862	131	475	394	-	1000	8238	129
10.	gums, resins	712	281	390	328	1	1000	17424	253
11.	non-edible oils excluding sandal oil	838	329	366	304	-	1000	9518	118
12.	sandal-wood	957	-	175	825	-	1000	2412	48
13.	fibre and flosses	870	381	310	301	8	1000	7704	141
14.	tans and dyes	940	145	298	557	-	1000	3459	68
15.	honey/bee-wax	454	153	636	207	4	1000	33785	456
16.	animals & birds	-	264	392	291	53	1000	63328	907
17.	ivory	949	59	143	785	13	1000	3224	55
18.	incense & perfume wood	953	39	267	669	26	1000	2796	61

PER THOUSAND

TABLE (8) : DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) BY STATUS OF COMMUNITY LAND AND AVERAGE AREA OF COMMUNITY LAND PER TMV.

srl. no.	state/u.t.	number of villages per 1000 TMV's				all TMV's	average area of community land per TMV (0.00 ha)		no. of TMV's	
		without community land on date of survey		with community land on date of survey			as on date of survey	as 5 years before	estd.	sample
		with community land 5 years before	without community land 5 years before	with community land not greater 5 years before	with community land greater 5 years before					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	-	230	590	130	1000	40.17	89.85	3951	44
2.	Assam	-	580	178	242	1000	17.58	67.49	3510	26
3.	Bihar	32	508	411	50	1000	0.93	1.34	10180	124
4.	Gujarat	8	312	436	244	1000	24.37	30.95	3691	94
5.	Himachal Pradesh	-	604	237	158	1000	10.12	19.43	623	23
6.	Madhya Pradesh	24	705	199	72	1000	15.15	27.50	24098	211
7.	Maharashtra	20	624	357	-	1000	6.43	6.43	6634	65
8.	Manipur	-	183	417	400	1000	9.25	9.67	928	28
9.	Meghalaya	-	372	412	216	1000	1.44	1.94	4403	76
10.	Orissa	-	507	271	222	1000	3.32	7.97	14200	90
11.	Rajasthan	58	435	237	271	1000	14.83	21.74	5298	63
12.	Sikkim	-	978	22	-	1000	0.12	0.12	67	16
13.	Tripura	-	911	-	89	1000	0.58	1.17	182	22
14.	Uttar Pradesh	-	200	746	54	1000	8.10	15.41	613	17
15.	West Bengal	-	823	174	3	1000	1.07	1.08	5478	39
16.	Andaman & Nicobar	-	810	155	35	1000	0.35	0.49	157	15
17.	Arunachal Pradesh	55	709	174	62	1000	37.02	73.72	1389	37
18.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	10	525	195	270	1000	3.90	6.94	7	21
19.	Mizoram	-	98	736	166	1000	8.69	12.22	538	65
20.	All-India	19	573	289	119	1000	11.63	22.07	86439	1086

TABLE (9) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) REPORTING
REDUCTION OF COMMUNITY LAND DURING LAST FIVE YEARS SEPARATELY BY AGENCY
ACQUIRING LAND AND MAJOR USE

Srl. no.	state/U.T.	no. of villages reporting reduction of land per 1000 TMV	per thousand distribution of villages reporting reduction of community land by									no. of villages reporting reduction of land			
			acquiring agency					major use				estd.	sample		
(1)	(2)	(3)	tri-bal house hold with in the vill-age	tri-bal house hold with out side the vill-age	non-bal house hold with in the vill-age	non-bal house hold with out side the vill-age	govt. or pub-lic bodies	pri-vate organ-isation	oth-ers	all	agri-cultu-ral	others	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	180	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	924	76	1000	684	4
2.	Assam	242	515	-	-	-	485	-	-	1000	296	704	1000	847	5
3.	Bihar	82	598	-	33	13	356	-	-	1000	187	813	1000	847	17
4.	Gujarat	252	692	-	-	-	246	61	-	1000	617	383	1000	908	30
5.	Himachal Pradesh	158	334	-	-	-	666	-	-	1000	-	1000	1000	99	3
6.	Madhya Pradesh	96	533	-	25	10	399	-	33	1000	229	771	1000	2313	38
7.	Maharashtra	20	861	-	-	-	139	-	-	1000	735	265	1000	124	3
8.	Manipur	400	128	-	-	-	-	872	-	1000	-	1000	1000	371	3
9.	Meghalaya	216	751	51	-	-	60	-	138	1000	115	885	1000	951	14
10.	Orissa	222	886	-	20	-	94	-	-	1000	817	183	1000	3157	36
11.	Rajasthan	328	807	66	9	-	94	-	24	1000	840	160	1000	1736	27
12.	Tripura	89	796	-	-	-	204	-	-	1000	-	1000	1000	16	2
13.	Uttar Pradesh	54	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	1000	33	2
14.	West Bengal	3	274	-	-	-	-	726	-	1000	-	1000	1000	16	3
15.	Andaman & Nicobar	35	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	303	697	1000	6	3
16.	Arunachal Pradesh	117	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	58	942	1000	163	5
17.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	279	413	-	-	-	223	-	364	1000	263	737	1000	18	7
18.	Mizoram	166	370	-	-	-	407	123	100	1000	526	474	1000	83	10
19.	All-India	138	691	13	14	3	227	29	22	1000	487	513	1000	12372	212

TABLE (10) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) REPORTING SHIFTING CULTIVATION BY LEVEL OF PARTICIPATION AND TYPE OF LAND CULTIVATED

srl. no.	state/U.T.	no. of villages reporting shifting cultivation per 1000 TMV's	per thousand distribution of villages reporting shifting cultivation										no. of villages reporting shifting cultivation		
			majority of households participate					minority of households participate					all	estd.	sam-ple
			on flat land	mode- rate slope	terr- ace	steep slope	n.r.	on flat land	mode- rate slope	terr- ace	steep slope	n.r.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	546	-	267	-	55	267	-	200	-	1	200	1000	2156	13
2.	Assam	215	-	327	-	87	327	-	129	-	-	129	1000	754	6
3.	Madhya Pradesh	17	-	17	-	-	17	-	420	-	124	420	1000	401	3
4.	Manipur	863	-	332	19	127	351	-	68	-	33	68	1000	800	23
5.	Meghalaya	759	-	240	65	103	305	16	37	40	101	93	1000	3341	42
6.	Orissa	192	-	70	70	109	140	-	35	124	67	387	1000	2723	12
7.	Tripura	775	-	185	28	131	213	-	83	-	277	83	1000	141	14
8.	Arunachal Pradesh	836	26	80	78	362	185	9	47	36	71	105	1000	1161	34
9.	Mizoram	887	-	377	-	223	390	-	5	-	-	5	1000	477	61
10.	All-India	115	2	212	37	113	251	5	106	34	58	183	1000	11954	208

sd

A-183

TABLE (11) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) IN WHICH SETTLED CULTIVATION IS NOT PRACTISED BY MAJORITY OF HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY REASONS FOR NOT DOING SETTLED CULTIVATION

Srl. no.	state/U.T.	no. of villages where majority of hhs. not practising settled cultivation per 1000 TMV	reasons for not doing settled cultivation					no. of TMV's in which settled cultivation is not practised by majority	
			not familiar	suitable land not available	others	n.r.	all	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	109	-	486	28	486	1000	433	4
2.	Assam	193	-	496	-	504	1000	677	4
3.	Bihar	69	-	487	26	487	1000	720	9
4.	Gujarat	10	-	364	-	636	1000	36	2
5.	Madhya Pradesh	71	-	439	63	498	1000	1720	8
6.	Maharashtra	55	222	141	201	435	1000	348	7
7.	Manipur	773	-	453	47	500	1000	718	15
8.	Meghalaya	220	-	479	16	505	1000	967	15
9.	Orissa	250	-	488	23	488	1000	3556	16
10.	Rajasthan	5	-	500	-	500	1000	29	1
11.	Sikkim	10	-	-	1000	-	1000	1	1
12.	Tripura	646	17	437	62	484	1000	118	14
13.	West Bengal	43	-	480	39	480	1000	236	8
14.	Arunachal Pradesh	631	-	402	49	549	1000	876	20
15.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	23	-	-	-	1000	1000	2	1
16.	Mizoram	880	104	319	113	464	1000	472	60
17.	All-India	112	10	453	42	496	1000	10909	185

TABLE (12) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES(TMV) IN WHICH SETTLED CULTIVATION IS NOT PRACTISED BY MAJORITY OF HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY RESPONSE TO MEASURES TAKEN BY GOVERNMENT TO INTRODUCE SETTLED CULTIVATION

1. state/u. t.	no. of TMV's with majority not practising settled cultivation on per 1000 TMV's	per thousand distribution of villages reporting majority of the households not practicing settled cultivation					no. of TIV's with majority not practicing settled cultivation			
		govt. taken step to introduce settled cultivation	settled cultivation tried	not practicing now because labo- rious	less profi- table	other reasons	settled cultivation not tried	govt. not all taken any step to introduce settled cultivation	estd. sample	
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. Andhra Pradesh	209	281	-	-	515	54	150	1000	433	4
2. Assam	193	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	677	4
3. Bihar	69	128	-	37	-	-	835	1000	720	9
4. Gujarat	10	-	-	-	-	573	427	1000	36	2
5. Madhya Pradesh	71	-	19	24	-	-	957	1000	1720	8
6. Maharashtra	55	86	-	-	-	-	914	1000	348	7
7. Manipur	773	-	-	-	-	16	984	1000	718	15
8. Meghalaya	220	178	-	-	114	-	708	1000	967	15
9. Orissa	250	40	-	-	154	-	806	1000	3556	16
10. Rajasthan	5	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	29	1
11. Sikkim	10	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1	1
12. Tripura	646	192	188	-	154	274	192	1000	118	14
13. West Bengal	43	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	236	8
14. Arunachal Pradesh	631	78	-	140	460	113	209	1000	876	20
15. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	23	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	2	1
16. Mizoram	880	185	-	34	122	114	544	1000	472	60
17. All India	112	65	6	20	112	22	775	1000	10909	185

TABLE (13) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) REPORTING SHIFTING CULTIVATION BY LENGTH OF A CYCLE.

srl. no.	state/u.t.	length of a cycle of shifting cultivation (years)							no. of villages reporting shifting cultivation	
		less than 5 years	5 to 7 years	8 to 10 years	11 to 15 years	16 years & above	n.r.	all	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	52	-	-	-	73	875	1000	2156	13
2.	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	754	6
3.	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	748	252	1000	401	3
4.	Manipur	-	-	-	78	66	856	1000	800	23
5.	Meghalaya	-	-	7	16	579	398	1000	3822	42
6.	Orissa	-	-	-	99	81	820	1000	1964	12
7.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	141	14
8.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	39	357	603	1000	1161	34
9.	Mizoram	-	-	-	144	54	803	1000	477	61
10.	All-India	10	-	2	37	267	683	1000	11675	208

Narayan/

A-186

TABLE (14) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) REPORTING SHIFTING CULTIVATION BY METHOD OF ALLOCATION OF LAND.

srl. no.	state/u.t.	no. of villages reporting shifting cultivation per 1000 TMV's	per thousand distribution of villages reporting shifting cultivation by method of allocation of land				no. of villages reporting shifting cultivation		
			size of hh.	no. of work- ing members	other methods n.r.	all	estd.	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	546	24	179	594	203	1000	2156	13
2.	Assam	215	-	-	1000	-	1000	754	6
3.	Madhya Pradesh	17	-	-	779	221	1000	401	3
4.	Manipur	863	6	160	643	191	1000	800	23
5.	Meghalaya	759	63	243	376	318	1000	3822	42
6.	Orissa	192	-	75	758	167	1000	1964	12
7.	Tripura	775	37	195	535	232	1000	141	14
8.	Arunachal Pradesh	836	160	242	197	402	1000	1161	34
9.	Mizoram	887	80	176	487	256	1000	477	61
10.	All-India	115	48	171	532	248	1000	11675	208

Narayan/

TABLE (15) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) PRACTISING SHIFTING CULTIVATION BY AGENCY TO WHOME PAYMENT TO BE MADE

srl. no.	state/u.t.	payment not necessary	payment necessary and to be paid to				n.r.	all	no. of villages reporting shifting cultivation		
			government	village council	village chief	others			n.r.	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2156	13
2.	Assam	879	60	-	-	-	60	-	1000	754	6
3.	Madhya Pradesh	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	401	3
4.	Manipur	338	271	-	60	2	330	-	1000	800	23
5.	Meghalaya	790	-	-	95	21	95	-	1000	3341	42
6.	Orissa	509	-	245	-	-	245	-	1000	2723	12
7.	Tripura	954	23	-	-	-	23	-	1000	141	14
8.	Arunachal Pradesh	982	-	-	-	18	-	-	1000	1161	34
9.	Mizoram	817	2	85	-	-	87	9	1000	477	61
10.	All-India	762	27	58	30	7	115	9	1000	11954	208

Narayan/

TABLE (16) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) REPORTING SHIFTING CULTIVATION BY TYPE OF SETTLEMENT OF LAND FOR SHIFTING CULTIVATION AND BY AGENCY GIVING SETTLEMENT RIGHT

Sl. No.	state/u.t.	per thousand distribution of villages reporting shifting cultivation														no. of villages reporting shifting cultivation estd. sample		
		no settlement	government					settlement by village council					others				all n. r.	
			permanent, heritable &			n. r.	permanent, heritable &			n. r.	permanent, heritable &			n. r.				
			transferable	not transferable	others		transferable	not transferable	others		transferable	not transferable	others					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	358	-	273	-	273	-	22	53	22	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2155	13
2.	Assam	825	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	88	-	-	-	-	-	1000	754	6
3.	Madhya Pradesh	779	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	401	3
4.	Manipur	374	280	-	-	280	-	-	9	-	-	26	-	26	5	1000	800	23
5.	Meghalaya	894	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	18	-	-	18	-	1000	3341	42
6.	Orissa	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2723	12
7.	Tripura	950	-	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	141	14
8.	Arunachal Pradesh	598	-	85	-	85	47	-	-	47	12	50	15	62	-	1000	1161	34
9.	Mizoram	858	2	-	38	2	24	-	52	24	-	-	-	-	-	1000	477	61
10.	All India	691	23	79	1	102	12	6	43	17	5	7	2	13	0	1000	11954	208

TABLE (17) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) REPORTING SHIFTING CULTIVATION BY MEASURES AGAINST SOIL EROSION AND NUMBER OF VILLAGES REPORTING BARREN LAND DUE TO OVER USE PER THOUSAND VILLAGES REPORTING SHIFTING CULTIVATION AND AVERAGE AREA FALLEN BARREN PER REPORTING VILLAGE

srl. no.	state/U.T.	per 1000 distribution of villages reporting shifting cultivation by measures taken against soil erosion				all	no. of villages reporting land getting barren per 1000 TMV's reporting shifting cultivation	average area fallen barren per reporting village (HA)	no. of villages reporting shifting cultivation	estd. sample
		no measures taken	terracing	contour bunding	other measures					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	917	-	83	-	1000	56	20	2156	13
2.	Assam	1000	-	-	-	1000	284	-	754	6
3.	Madhya Pradesh	1000	-	-	-	1000	-	-	401	3
4.	Manipur	993	-	-	7	1000	78	12	800	23
5.	Meghalaya	983	-	-	17	1000	31	26	3341	42
6.	Orissa	1000	-	-	-	1000	390	24	2723	12
7.	Tripura	974	-	-	26	1000	73	13	141	14
8.	Arunachal Pradesh	871	115	-	13	1000	588	4	1161	34
9.	Mizoram	988	4	-	8	1000	274	12	477	61
10.	All-India	965	11	17	7	1000	188	14	11954	208

sd

TABLE (18) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES (TMV) BY THE PATTERN OF SEASONAL MIGRATION

srl.no.	state/u.t.	per thousand distribution of tribal majority villages					no. of TMV's		
		only mi- gration from the village	only mi- gration to the village	migration both from and to the village	no in & out mi- gration	n.f.	all	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	51	60	6	625	258	1000	3951	44
2.	Assam	-	82	30	758	131	1000	3510	26
3.	Bihar	359	8	3	245	386	1000	10480	124
4.	Gujrat	237	1	154	165	443	1000	3691	94
5.	Himachal Pradesh	91	48	36	649	175	1000	623	23
6.	Madhya Pradesh	383	3	14	196	404	1000	24098	211
7.	Maharashtra	294	12	9	366	319	1000	6334	65
8.	Manipur	41	-	57	803	98	1000	928	28
9.	Meghalaya	70	38	22	736	133	1000	4403	76
10.	Orissa	190	8	10	583	208	1000	14200	90
11.	Rajasthan	121	60	12	593	213	1000	5289	63
12.	Sikkim	-	34	158	592	216	1000	67	16
13.	Tripura	63	17	61	718	141	1000	182	22
14.	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	613	17
15.	West Bengal	291	2	125	163	418	1000	5478	39
16.	Andaman Nicobar	-	-	18	963	18	1000	157	15
17.	Arunachal Pradesh	12	16	-	944	28	1000	1389	37
18.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	85	-	123	367	425	1000	67	21
19.	Mizoram	13	24	25	839	98	1000	538	65
20.	All-India	285	13	27	335	339	1000	86439	1086

GGH

TABLE (19.1) : NUMBER OF VILLAGES REPORTING DIFFERENT KINDS OF INFRASTRUCTURAL DEVELOPMENT DURING LAST 5 YEARS PER THOUSAND VILLAGES

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES

srl. no.	state/u.t.	infrastructural development										estd. no. of vill-ages report- ing any develop- ment	no. of sample vill- age
		school build- ing	dis- pensary	link road	elec- tric connec- tion	co- opera- tive soci- ety	drink- ing water faci- lity	irri- gation (medium or minor)	trysem centre	angan- wadis	bal- wadis		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	227	10	232	204	139	412	72	-	225	52	2218	36
2.	Assam	626	58	635	306	216	614	163	-	86	-	3198	25
3.	Bihar	353	17	325	100	238	568	107	19	238	100	8484	112
4.	Gujarat	792	44	689	645	328	833	156	71	690	540	3556	92
5.	Himachal Pradesh	633	207	562	589	316	654	306	41	265	59	576	22
6.	Madhya Pradesh	201	29	137	711	135	851	39	46	200	50	22531	194
7.	Maharashtra	357	34	243	358	76	513	76	20	642	450	5754	58
8.	Manipur	535	65	308	123	93	259	9	-	130	50	538	25
9.	Meghalaya	411	25	631	285	95	307	23	-	119	47	3650	66
10.	Orissa	400	41	390	237	168	616	51	31	241	26	11771	79
11.	Rajasthan	491	79	362	144	92	892	175	53	373	150	5088	62
12.	Sikkim	626	540	435	868	257	888	499	85	188	138	67	16
13.	Tripura	859	187	705	413	292	737	262	81	776	851	182	22
14.	Uttar Pradesh	522	175	247	467	276	769	191	138	654	654	613	17
15.	West Bengal	293	9	357	74	91	560	311	23	263	33	4603	30
16.	Andaman & Nicobar	58	41	29	687	44	422	-	-	66	46	146	11
17.	Arunachal Pradesh	348	26	316	197	39	488	319	3	347	83	1055	32
18.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	653	378	891	968	310	846	422	113	653	103	67	21
19.	Mizoram	814	214	586	435	119	539	81	139	723	170	521	63
20.	All-India	345	36	305	409	156	688	95	34	274	111	75059	993

TABLE (19.2) : NUMBER OF VILLAGES REPORTING DIFFERENT KINDS OF INFRASTRUCTURAL DEVELOPMENT DURING LAST 5 YEARS PER THOUSAND VILLAGES

Sl. no.	State/u.t.	OTHER VILLAGES										estd. no. of villages reporting any development	no. of sample village
		infrastructural development											
		school building	dispensary	link road	electric connection	co-operative society	drinking water facility	irrigation (medium or minor)	trysem centre	anganwadis	balwadis		
1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	466	44	346	368	146	439	117	24	194	61	6360	173
2.	Assam	569	111	712	308	432	502	92	55	247	26	6074	74
3.	Bihar	403	78	349	182	258	562	130	26	116	49	5681	119
4.	Gujarat	726	65	414	946	653	975	545	3	747	593	3798	57
5.	Himachal Pradesh	510	223	476	870	405	619	121	4	183	179	3147	48
6.	Karnataka	648	104	507	439	283	720	241	23	507	305	9420	148
7.	Kerala	333	252	621	573	251	495	133	17	392	339	702	76
8.	Madhya Pradesh	513	75	301	628	262	796	150	34	213	91	9073	167
9.	Maharashtra	676	141	563	510	352	673	273	44	516	308	10908	197
10.	Manipur	477	25	422	144	51	203	25	-	148	111	303	16
11.	Meghalaya	759	433	718	717	158	604	-	26	310	-	478	11
12.	Orissa	531	96	523	456	170	697	324	34	232	39	12717	108
13.	Rajasthan	471	77	306	390	284	765	168	17	292	66	9341	115
14.	Sikkim	753	465	233	829	518	829	534	466	69	39	363	51
15.	Tamil Nadu	468	132	401	463	234	748	233	28	222	602	4091	120
16.	Tripura	848	195	825	749	256	692	230	44	641	838	266	35
17.	Uttar Pradesh	324	47	449	364	196	685	240	95	197	149	1997	43
18.	West Bengal	303	104	511	242	219	593	276	47	242	54	10587	137
19.	Arunachal Pradesh	561	66	353	221	49	716	249	18	325	23	1431	37
20.	Lakshadweep	502	150	900	1000	582	350	350	383	592	582	6	14
21.	Mizoram	795	142	750	190	260	589	56	22	134	388	134	19
22.	All-India	507	99	442	445	277	664	215	34	292	149	96896	1783

Narayan/

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

ANDHRA PRADESH

srl. no.	distance	type of co-operative society							
		lamps	forest labour co-operative society	milk producers co-operative society	small scale manu-fac-ture	credit society	animal husbandry & other co-operative society	n.r.	any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<u>tribal majority village</u>									
1.	within the village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	upto 2	422	1000	-	-	166	-	-	192
3.	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	246	163	-	201
4.	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	59	213	-	78
5.	above 10	578	-	-	-	528	625	-	529
6.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	all	1000	1000	-	-	1000	1000	-	1000
8.	estd.no.of village reporting the type	146	64	-	-	1175	290	-	1702
9.	no.of sample village reporting the type	4	2	-	-	14	5	-	23
<u>other villages</u>									
1.	within the village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	upto 2	100	-	333	1000	320	576	-	332
3.	3 to 5	391	-	423	-	456	198	-	400
4.	6 to 10	442	-	-	-	201	47	-	204
5.	above 10	67	-	244	-	23	179	-	64
6.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	all	1000	-	1000	1000	1000	1000	-	1000
8.	estd.no.of village reporting the type	618	-	171	4	3018	745	-	4296
9.	no.of sample village reporting the type	12	-	3	1	74	20	-	102

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY.

ASSAM

srl. no.	distance	type of co-operative society									
		lamps	forest labour co-operative society	milk produ- ces co-opera- tive society	small scale manufac- ture	credit society	animal hus- bandry & other co- operative society	n.r	any		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
				<u>tribal majority village</u>							
1.	within the vill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2.	up to 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3.	3 to 5	495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4.	6 to 10	298	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-		
5.	above 10	207	-	-	-	-	601	-	128		
6.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	199	-	523		
7.	all	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	195		
8.	estd.no.of village reporting the type	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	154		
9.	no.of sample village reporting the type	192	-	-	-	1000	1000	-	1000		
				<u>other villages</u>							
1.	with the vill.	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	11		
2.	up to 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3.	3 to 5	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4.	6 to 10	381	-	-	-	197	426	-	375		
5.	above 10	317	-	-	-	406	294	-	320		
6.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	397	252	-	279		
7.	all	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	21		
8.	estd.no.of village reporting the type	1000	-	-	-	1000	1000	-	1000		
9.	no.of sample village reporting the type	406	-	-	-	394	2203	-	2938		
md.		6	-	-	-	4	32	-	41		

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

BIHAR

Sl. No.	distance	type of co-operative society							
		lamps	forest labour Co-operative society	milks produ- ces co-opera- tive society	small- scale manu- facture	credit society	animal husban- dry & other co- operative society	n.r.	any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<u>tribal majority village</u>									
1.	within the vill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	upto 2	137	-	-	-	78	456	-	129
3.	3 to 5	395	-	941	-	557	-	-	426
4.	6 to 10	233	-	59	-	294	544	-	240
5.	above 10	235	-	-	-	71	-	-	205
6.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	all	1000	-	1000	-	1000	1000	-	1000
8.	estd.no.of village reporting the type	6238	-	170	-	1023	71	-	6595
9.	no.of sample vill. reporting the type	88	-	2	-	14	3	-	92
<u>other villages</u>									
1.	within the vill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	upto 2	186	-	705	-	362	198	-	243
3.	3 to 5	443	-	295	-	169	424	-	357
4.	6 to 10	118	-	-	-	274	258	-	183
5.	above 10	252	-	-	-	195	120	-	218
6.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	all	1000	-	1000	-	1000	1000	-	1000
8.	estd.no.of village reporting the type	1835	-	14	-	1006	447	-	3198
9.	no.of sample village reporting the type	39	-	2	-	22	13	-	69

d.

TABLE (20): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

GUJARAT

Sl. No.	distance	type of co-operative society							n.r.	any	
		lamps	forest labour co-operative society	milk producers co-operative society	small scale manufacture	credit society	animal husbandry & other co-operative society				
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
				Tribal majority village							
	within the vill	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-		
	up to 2	132	55	636	1000	717	449	-	8		
	3 to 5	539	408	226	-	185	382	-	424		
	5 to 10	79	119	55	-	98	53	-	348		
	above 10	250	418	39	-	-	116	-	76		
	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145		
	all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1	1000		
	std. no. of village reporting the type	654	478	648	21	711	854	-	2548		
	no. of sample vill reporting the type	16	11	15	2	18	22	-	56		
				Other villages							
	within the vill	-	-	117	-	-	-	-	-		
	up to 2	737	-	139	-	74	99	-	17		
	3 to 5	98	-	338	-	474	574	-	338		
	5 to 10	-	-	70	-	-	9	-	268		
	above 10	165	1000	336	1000	452	318	-	12		
	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	367		
	all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	-	1000		
	std. no. of village reporting the type	1797	296	654	296	614	897	-	2610		
	no. of sample village reporting the type	6	2	10	2	10	14	-	25		

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

HIMACHAL PRADESH

srl. no.	distance	type of co-operative society							
		lamps	forest labour co-operative society	milk producers co-operative society	small scale manufae- ture	credit society	animal husbandry & other co-opera- tive so- ciety	n.r.	any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<u>tribal majority village</u>									
1.	within the village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	upto 2	375	-	-	-	390	-	-	-
3.	3 to 5	367	-	-	-	610	696	-	350
4.	6 to 10	258	-	-	-	-	304	-	538
5.	above 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112
6.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	all	1000	-	-	-	1000	1000	-	1000
8.	estd.no.of village reporting the type	119	-	-	-	213	33	-	365
9.	no.of sample village reporting the type	7	-	-	-	3	2	-	12
<u>other villages</u>									
1.	within the village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	upto 2	204	-	-	-	527	89	-	275
3.	3 to 5	728	-	835	-	230	491	-	538
4.	6 to 10	42	-	165	-	113	420	-	134
5.	above 10	25	-	-	-	130	-	-	53
6.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	all	1000	-	1000	-	1000	1000	-	1000
8.	estd.no.of village reporting the type	1432	-	272	-	1065	503	-	2737
9.	no.of sample village reporting the type	13	-	3	-	17	7	-	33

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

KARNATAKA

OTHER VILLAGES

srl. no.	distance	type of co-operative society							
		LAMPS	forest labour co-operative society	milk producers co-operative society	small scale manufacture	credit society	animal husbandry & other co-operative society	n.r.	any
1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
.	within the village	-	-	59	-	33	6	-	21
.	up to 2	432	1000	791	1000	604	442	-	551
.	3 to 5	408	-	150	-	185	354	-	273
.	6 to 10	89	-	-	-	68	179	-	92
.	above 10	71	-	-	-	110	19	-	63
.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.	all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	-	1000
8.	estd. no. of village reporting the type	2035	108	1303	17	3895	2379	-	7863
9.	no. of sample village reporting the type	28	2	18	2	51	34	-	105

Prayan/

- A-199 -

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

KERALA

OTHER VILLAGES

srl. no.	distance	type of co-operative society							
		lamps	forest labour co-operative society	milk producer's co-operative society	small scale manufacture	credit society	animal husbandry & other co-operative society	n.r	any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	within the village	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-
2.	up to 2	322	-	536	625	668	1000	-	3
3.	3 to 5	497	-	236	375	226	-	-	537
4.	6 to 10	141	-	202	-	74	-	-	320
5.	above 10	40	-	-	-	32	-	-	110
6.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
7.	all	1000	-	1000	1000	1000	1000	-	1000
8.	estd. no. of village reporting the type	180	-	69	11	296	4	-	474
9.	no. of sample village reporting the type	16	-	14	2	27	2	-	43

Narayan/S

TABLE (20) : PIR THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

MADHYA PRADESH

srl. no.	distance	lamps	type of co-operative society						
			forest labour co-operative society	milk producers co-operative society	pro-ducers co-operative society	small scale manu- facture	credit society	animal husban- dry & other co-ope- rative society	n.r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<u>tribal majority village</u>									
1.	within the village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	upto 2	115	478	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	3 to 5	310	522	206	-	62	37	-	100
4.	6 to 10	216	-	794	-	460	270	-	352
5.	above 10	358	-	-	-	278	411	-	248
6.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	200	282	-	300
7.	all	1000	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	-
8.	estd. no. of village reporting the type	5022	127	49	-	1000	1000	-	1000
9.	no. of sample village reporting the type	93	4	2	-	39	15	-	141
<u>other villages</u>									
1.	within the village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	upto 2	214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	3 to 5	421	1000	339	-	115	28	-	167
4.	6 to 10	149	-	-	-	345	201	-	384
5.	above 10	200	-	661	-	203	405	-	180
6.	n.r.	16	-	-	1000	317	366	-	252
7.	all	1000	1000	1000	-	20	-	-	16
8.	estd. no. of village reporting the type	3724	100	60	1000	1000	1000	-	1000
9.	no. of sample village reporting the type	61	-	2	1	33	14	-	104

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

MAHARASHTRA

srl. no.	distance	type of co-operative society							
		lamps	forest labour co-operative society	milk producers co-operative society	small scale manufacture	credit society	animal husbandry & other co-operative society	n.r.	any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<u>Tribal majority village</u>									
1	within the vill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	up to 2	-	49	-	-	57	-	-	-
3	3 to 5	652	453	807	-	176	178	-	42
4	6 to 10	179	252	193	-	716	210	-	292
5	above 10	169	246	-	-	51	611	-	540
6	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126
7	all	1000	1000	1000	-	1000	1000	-	-
8	estd. no. of village reporting the type	665	437	147	-	2993	306	-	1000
9	no. of sample vill reporting the type	14	7	3	-	19	5	-	41
<u>Other villages</u>									
1	within the vill	-	-	118	-	-	-	-	-
2	up to 2	263	407	522	-	403	381	-	14
3	3 to 5	623	-	359	-	351	363	-	393
4	6 to 10	114	330	-	-	70	256	-	371
5	above 10	-	263	-	1000	176	-	-	107
6	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114
7	all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	-	-
8	estd. no. of village reporting the type	1079	448	867	17	3902	841	-	1000
9	no. of sample vill reporting the type	16	6	16	1	49	11	-	77

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

MANIPUR

OTHER VILLAGES

srl. no.	distance	type of co-operative society							
		lamps	forest labour co-operative society	milk producer's co-operative society	small scale manufacture	credit society	animal husbandry & other co-operative society	n.r.	any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	within the village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	up to 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	above 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	all	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000
							1000	-	1000
8.	estd. no. of village reporting the type	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22
9.	no. of sample village reporting the type	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

Narayan/

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY.

MEGHALAYA

srl. no.	distance	type of co-operative society							n.r.	any
		forest labour co-operative society	labours co-operative society	milk produ- ces co-opera- tive society	small scale manufacture	credit society	animal hus- bandry & other co- operative society			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
<u>tribal majority village</u>										
1.	within the vill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	up to 2	-	-	-	-	-	124	-	44	
3.	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	412	463	-	425	
4.	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	43	
5.	above 10	1000	-	-	-	520	413	-	488	
6.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7.	all	1000	-	-	-	1000	1000	-	1000	
8.	estd.no.of village reporting the type	4	-	-	-	247	136	-	388	
9.	no.of sample village reporting the type	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	7	
<u>other villages</u>										
1.	within the vill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.	up to 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	
4.	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5.	above 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7.	all	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	
8.	estd.no.of village reporting the type	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	24	
9.	no.of sample village reporting the type	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	

md.

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

ORISSA

srl. no.	distance	lamps	type of co-operative society						
			forest labour co-operative society	milk producers co-operative society	small scale manufacture	credit society	animal husbandry & other co-operative society	n.r.	any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<u>tribal majority village</u>									
1	within the village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	upto 2	69	-	-	-	430	159	-	143
3	3 to 5	384	-	-	-	290	422	-	368
4	6 to 10	143	-	-	-	105	221	-	140
5	above 10	404	-	-	-	176	198	-	349
6	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	all	1000	-	-	-	1000	1000	-	1000
8	estd.no. of village reporting the type	8874	-	-	-	2249	648	-	10678
9	no. of sample village reporting the type	61	-	-	-	11	8	-	71
<u>other villages</u>									
1	within the village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	upto 2	201	-	-	-	366	286	-	281
3	3 to 5	457	-	-	1000	455	315	1000	459
4	6 to 10	246	-	-	-	149	399	-	207
5	above 10	97	-	-	-	30	-	-	53
6	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	all	1000	-	-	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
8	estd.no. of village reporting the type	4610	-	-	301	5518	1102	55	11025
9	no. of sample village reporting the type	42	-	-	2	32	11	1	82

A-205

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

RAJASTHAN

srl. no.	distance	type of co-operative society							
		lamps	forest labour co-operative society	milk producers co-operative society	small scale manufacture	credit society	animal husbandry & other co-operative society	n.r.	any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<u>Tribal majority village</u>									
1	within the vill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	up to 2	228	-	1000	-	391	-	-	-
3	3 to 5	480	-	-	-	422	798	1000	262
4	6 to 10	97	-	-	-	187	202	-	493
5	above 10	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	112
6	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134
7	all	1000	-	1000	-	1000	1000	1000	1000
8	estd. no. of village reporting the type	3555	-	192	-	901	313	212	4925
9	no. of sample vill reporting the type	39	-	3	-	7	4	1	51
<u>Other villages</u>									
1	within the vill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	up to 2	203	-	-	-	249	442	-	-
3	3 to 5	521	-	735	-	282	483	-	248
4	6 to 10	116	1000	265	-	166	75	-	398
5	above 10	160	-	-	-	303	-	-	151
6	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202
7	all	1000	1000	1000	-	1000	1000	-	1000
8	estd. no. of village reporting the type	2833	121	175	-	3867	1046	-	7908
9	no. of sample vill reporting the type	34	1	5	-	26	11	-	73

a.c.

A206

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY.

SIKKIM

srl. no.	distance	type of co-operative society							n.r.	any
		lamps	forest labour co-operative society	milk produces co-operative society	small scale manufacture	credit society	animal husbandry & co-operative society			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
<u>tribal majority village</u>										
1.	within the vill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.	upto 2	426	-	-	1000	-	146	-	385	
3.	3 to 5	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	
4.	6 to 10	20	-	-	-	-	290	-	75	
5.	above 10	343	-	-	-	-	546	-	379	
6.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7.	all	1000	-	-	1000	-	1000	-	1000	
8.	estd.no.of village reporting the type	35	-	-	1	-	9	-	45	
9.	no.of sample village reporting the type	6	-	-	1	-	3	-	9	
<u>other villages</u>										
1.	within the vill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.	upto 2	801	-	985	-	1000	66	-	733	
3.	3 to 5	179	1000	15	-	-	535	-	186	
4.	6 to 10	8	-	-	-	-	104	-	23	
5.	above 10	-	-	-	-	-	295	-	53	
6.	n.r.	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
7.	all	1000	1000	1000	-	1000	1000	-	1000	
8.	estd.no.of village reporting the type	211	1	157	-	4	82	-	298	
9.	no.of sample village reporting the type	21	1	4	-	1	15	-	37	

md.

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO- OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

TAMILNADU		OTHER VILLAGES							
srl. distance no.		type of co-operative society							
		LAMES	forest lab-our co-operative society	milk produ-cers co-operative society	small scale manufacture	credit society	animal hus-bandry & other co-operative society	n.r.	any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	within the vill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	up to 2	377	1000	877	-	285	620	-	513
3.	3 to 5	623	-	98	-	615	337	-	422
4.	6 to 10	-	-	26	1000	88	42	-	58
5.	above 10	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	6
6.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	-	1000
8.	estd. no. of village reporting the type	209	14	1011	2	1759	576	-	2687
9.	no. of sample vill. reporting the type	7	1	25	1	44	16	-	68

GCH

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

TRIPURA

srl. no.	distance	type of co-operative society							
		lamps	forest labour co-operative society	milk producers co-operative society	small scale manufacture	credit society	animal husbandry & other co-operative society	n.r.	any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<u>Tribal majority village</u>									
1	within the vill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	up to 2	249	1000	-	-	-	1000	-	319
3	3 to 5	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	204
4	6 to 10	219	-	-	-	-	-	-	199
5	above 10	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	278
6	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	all	1000	1000	-	-	-	1000	-	1000
8	estd. no. of village reporting the type	127	9	-	-	-	3	-	141
9	no. of sample vill reporting the type	14	1	-	-	-	1	-	16
<u>Other villages</u>									
1	within the vill	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
2	up to 2	264	-	-	-	-	81	-	227
3	3 to 5	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	383
4	6 to 10	79	-	-	-	-	919	-	151
5	above 10	141	-	-	-	1000	-	-	192
6	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	all	1000	-	-	-	1000	1000	-	1000
8	estd. no. of village reporting the type	138	-	-	-	15	18	-	170
9	no. of sample vill reporting the type	19	-	-	-	1	2	-	22

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

UTTAR PRADESH

srl. no.	distance	type of co-operative society							
		lamps	forest labour co-operative society	milk producers co-operative society	small scale manufacture	credit society	animal husbandry & other co-operative society	n.r.	any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<u>Tribal majority village</u>									
1	within the vill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	up to 2	-	-	-	-	809	-	-	233
3	3 to 5	197	-	-	-	191	-	-	110
4	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	272	-	117
5	above 10	803	-	-	-	-	728	-	539
6	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	all	1000	-	-	-	1000	1000	-	1000
8	estd. no. of village reporting the type	105	-	-	-	108	162	-	334
9	no. of sample vill reporting the type	2	-	-	-	2	7	-	9
<u>Other villages</u>									
1	within the vill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	up to 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	3 to 5	373	-	-	-	208	37	-	144
4	6 to 10	627	-	223	-	221	249	-	243
5	above 10	-	-	777	1000	386	685	-	485
6	n.r.	-	-	-	-	185	30	-	128
7	all	1000	-	1000	1000	1000	1000	-	1000
8	estd. no. of village reporting the type	263	-	64	32	1167	204	-	1703
9	no. of sample vill reporting the type	6	-	2	1	23	8	-	38

a.c.

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

WEST BENGAL

srl. no.	distance	type of co-operative society							
		lamps	forest labour co-operative society	milk producers co-operative society	small scale manu- facture	credit society	animal hus- bandry & other co- operative society	n.r.	any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<u>Tribal Majority village</u>									
1	within the vill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	up to 2	315	-	-	-	435	-	-	377
3	3 to 5	615	-	-	-	411	-	-	509
4	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	5
5	above 10	70	-	-	-	144	-	-	108
6	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	all	1000	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1000
8	estd. no. of village reporting the type	1664	-	-	-	1782	-	-	2836
9	no. of sample vill reporting the type	10	-	-	-	9	-	-	16
<u>Other villages</u>									
1	within the vill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	up to 2	511	-	-	-	243	750	-	353
3	3 to 5	260	-	-	-	687	138	-	546
4	6 to 10	199	-	-	-	65	112	-	93
5	above 10	30	-	-	-	5	-	-	8
6	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	all	1000	-	-	-	1000	1000	-	1000
8	estd. no. of village reporting the type	1159	-	-	-	5785	1029	-	7694
9	no. of sample vill reporting the type	22	-	-	-	43	16	-	75

a.c.

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE

srl. no.	distance	type of co-operative society							
		DAMPS	forest labour co-operative society	milk producers co-operative society	small scale manufacture	credit society	animal husbandry & other co-operative society	n.r.	any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	within the vill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	up to 2	260	-	-	-	-	1000	-	278
3.	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	above 10	740	-	-	-	-	-	-	724
6.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	all	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000
8.	estd.no.of vill- age reporting the type	138	-	-	-	-	4	-	138
9.	no.of sample vill. reporting the type	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	7

GGH

- A 212 -

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY
ARUNACHAL PRADESH

srl. no.	distance	lamps	type of co-operative society						
			forest labour co-ope- rative society	milk pro- ducers co-ope- rative society	small scale manu- fac- ture	credit society	animal husban- dry & other co-ope- rative society	n.r.	any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<u>tribal majority village</u>									
1.	within the village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	upto 2	52	-	-	-	-	286	-	95
3.	3 to 5	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
4.	6 to 10	118	-	-	-	-	633	-	212
5.	above 10	698	-	-	-	-	81	1000	595
6.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	all	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000
8.	estd.no.of villages reporting the type	662	-	-	-	-	175	55	893
9.	no.of sample village reporting the type	14	-	-	-	-	4	3	21
<u>other villages</u>									
1.	within the village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	upto 2	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	3 to 5	164	-	-	-	1000	340	-	145
4.	6 to 10	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	137
5.	above 10	534	-	-	-	-	660	44	162
6.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	956	556
7.	all	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	estd.no.of village reporting the type	475	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	1000
9.	no.of sample village reporting the type	15	-	-	-	7	22	70	570
9.	no.of sample village reporting the type	15	-	-	-	1	2	2	19

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICE OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES

srl. no.	distance	type of co-operative society							
		LAMPS	forest labour co-operative society	milk producers co-operative society	small scale manufacture	credit society	animal husbandry & other co-operative society	n.r.	any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	within the vill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	up to 2	-	-	421	-	-	865	-	420
3.	3 to 5	-	-	579	-	1000	135	-	580
4.	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	above 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	all	-	-	1000	-	1000	1000	-	1000
8.	estd. no. of village reporting the type	-	-	19	-	9	8	-	27
9.	no. of sample village reporting the type	-	-	5	-	1	4	-	9

- A 214 -

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

MIZORAM

srl. no.	distance	type of co-operative society							
		lamps	forest labour co-operative society	milk producers co-operative society	small scale manufacture	credit society	animal husbandry & other co-operative society	n.r.	any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<u>tribal majority village</u>									
1.	within the village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	upto 2	-	-	-	-	-	221	-	148
3.	3 to 5	-	1000	-	-	-	423	-	614
4.	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	356	-	239
5.	above 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	all	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	-	1000
8.	estd.no.of village reporting the type	-	10	-	-	-	19	-	29
9.	no.of sample village reporting the type	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	5
<u>other villages</u>									
1.	within the village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	upto 2	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000
3.	3 to 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	6 to 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	above 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	all	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000
8.	estd.no.of village reporting the type	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
9.	no.of sample village reporting the type	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

TABLE (20) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES FOR EACH TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY.

ALL-INDIA

srl. no.	distance	type of co-operative society :							
		lamps	forest co-operative society	labour co-operative society	milk produ- ces co-ope- rative society	small scale manu- facture	credit society	animal husban- ry & other co- operative society	n.r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<u>tribal majority village</u>									
1. within the vill.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2. up to 2		138	171	509	1000	238	161	-	178
3. 3 to 5		391	417	350	-	350	381	818	381
4. 6 to 10		167	134	94	-	257	224	-	193
5. above 10		303	278	22	-	154	235	182	247
6. n.r.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. all		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
8. estd.no.of village reporting the type		28569	1125	1230	21	13476	4603	267	44924
9. no.of sample village reporting the type		383	26	31	3	142	98	4	601
<u>other villages</u>									
1. within the vill.		0	-	55	-	3	1	-	4
2. upto 2		292	213	520	40	315	377	-	325
3. 3 to 5		419	127	285	325	411	341	407	390
4. 6 to 10		147	229	54	43	138	200	26	146
5. above 10		138	431	87	593	131	79	567	132
6. n.r.		4	-	-	-	2	2	-	2
7. all		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
8. estd.no.of village reporting the type		23006	1088	4817	703	34452	12140	125	68474
9. no.of sample village reporting the type		364	14	104	13	459	232	3	1019

md.

A-216

TABLE (21.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF SCHOOLS IN THE VILLAGES

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES

srl. no.	state/u.t.	no. school	level of education										no. of villages	
			primary only		middle only	high/higher secondary only	primary and middle/middle with primary	primary & high/higher secondary	higher secondary and middle/higher secondary with middle	primary middle & higher secondary/higher secondary with middle and primary	n.r.	all	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)										
1.	Andhra Pradesh	480	292	145	21	4	45	4	4	4	-	1000	3951	44
2.	Assam	108	152	462	123	3	123	3	13	13	-	1000	3510	26
3.	Bihar	477	55	361	9	14	49	3	15	18	-	1000	10480	124
4.	Gujarat	18	172	531	36	20	157	9	29	28	-	1000	3691	94
5.	Himachal Pradesh	-	175	487	61	10	229	10	7	22	-	1000	623	23
6.	Madhya Pradesh	542	32	287	48	17	48	2	18	5	-	1000	24098	211
7.	Maharashtra	387	240	226	-	12	103	-	25	7	-	1000	6334	65
8.	Manipur	50	-	538	13	105	186	83	10	10	7	1000	928	28
9.	Meghalaya	197	393	233	38	35	59	20	12	12	-	1000	4403	76
10.	Orissa	426	65	333	39	11	87	11	14	14	-	1000	14200	90
11.	Rajasthan	315	150	429	-	9	39	9	24	25	-	1000	5289	63
12.	Sikkim	173	-	507	45	-	160	-	21	94	-	1000	67	16
13.	Tripura	35	52	446	75	76	147	65	36	39	29	1000	182	22
14.	Uttar Pradesh	221	18	555	59	-	146	-	-	-	-	1000	613	17
15.	West Bengal	439	46	456	-	22	-	22	7	7	-	1000	5478	39
16.	Andaman & Nicobar	372	25	540	-	5	46	-	-	12	-	1000	157	15
17.	Arundhchal Pradesh	545	4	234	70	-	109	-	-	39	-	1000	1389	37
18.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	142	524	63	16	144	16	48	48	-	1000	67	21
19.	Mizoram	28	21	322	205	57	205	52	53	53	4	1000	538	65
20.	All-India	409	98	334	37	17	69	7	17	12	0	1000	86439	1086

TABLE (21.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF SCHOOLS IN THE VILLAGES

OTHER VILLAGES

srl. no.	state/u.t.	no. of schools	level of education										no. of villages	
			primary only	primary only	middle only	high/higher secondary only	primary and middle with primary	primary & high/higher secondary	higher secondary and middle/higher secondary with middle	primary middle & higher secondary/higher secondary with middle and primary	n.r.	all	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	237	214	338	13	27	76	23	27	40	4	1000	9589	190
2.	Assam	207	55	443	95	26	82	21	33	33	6	1000	6511	78
3.	Bihar	335	54	316	46	24	129	10	24	60	1	1000	7048	125
4.	Gujarat	-	67	233	91	21	508	-	42	37	-	1000	3831	58
5.	Himachal Pradesh	277	44	475	76	22	70	22	2	11	-	1000	3285	53
6.	Karnataka	-	153	298	67	69	231	33	73	69	7	1000	10374	167
7.	Kerala	115	-	292	26	54	245	15	111	142	-	1000	928	84
8.	Madhya Pradesh	70	43	630	71	19	104	12	22	29	1	1000	9609	179
9.	Maharashtra	32	66	424	42	31	231	10	83	78	2	1000	11176	204
10.	Manipur	171	-	284	155	63	166	34	63	63	-	1000	454	20
11.	Meghalaya	65	42	196	148	100	148	100	100	100	-	1000	478	11
12.	Orissa	104	50	345	95	53	170	48	65	70	-	1000	13336	111
13.	Rajasthan	220	91	466	32	2	136	2	26	26	-	1000	9999	120
14.	Sikkim	388	-	369	48	37	105	16	14	22	-	1000	373	64
15.	Tamil Nadu	27	77	573	30	20	144	20	55	54	-	1000	4385	131
16.	Tripura	-	86	449	76	46	209	34	9	91	-	1000	280	36
17.	Uttar Pradesh	225	34	501	101	2	120	2	8	8	-	1000	2078	45
18.	West Bengal	297	15	449	40	31	78	30	28	32	-	1000	12143	150
19.	Arunachal Pradesh	482	9	333	78	2	81	-	9	5	-	1000	1534	39
20.	Lakshadweep	-	-	190	120	65	120	65	162	278	-	1000	6	14
21.	Mizoram	52	-	398	166	52	166	52	52	52	10	1000	176	23
22.	All-India	154	74	415	60	31	153	21	43	48	2	1000	107622	1913

Narayan/

TABLE(22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

ANDHRA PRADESH

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE

level of education	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution										no. of schools	
	number of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisations		others		all	estd.	sample
		resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial			
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
primary only	899	-	354	57	574	-	-	-	15	1000	3090	83
middle only	30	-	178	611	213	-	-	-	-	1000	104	5
middle with primary school	59	-	478	194	86	-	242	-	-	1000	204	9
high/higher 'secondary only	6	574	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	22	3
high/higher secondary with middle	5	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	16	1
high/higher 'secondary with middle & primary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
any level	1000	4	360	81	527	-	14	-	13	1000	3437	101

TABLE (22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

ASSAM

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE

		per thousand distribution of schools by level of education, type of management and type of institution										no. of schools	
srl no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies		govt.(other than local bodies		voluntary organisations		others		all	estd.	sample
			resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non resi- dential			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	511	-	179	164	657	-	-	-	-	1000	4423	41
2.	middle only	83	-	386	-	614	-	-	-	-	1000	714	7
3.	middle with primary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	high/higher/secondary only	2	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	15	1
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	7	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	58	2
6.	high/higher, secondary with middle & primary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	603	-	207	139	653	-	-	-	-	1000	5211	51

TABLE(22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

BIHAR

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE

		per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution									no. of schools		
Sl. no.	Level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisations		others		all	estd.	sample
			resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	primary only	398	18	99	35	812	-	33	3	-	1000	6276	94
	middle only	7	-	49	-	951	-	-	-	-	1000	111	6
	middle with primary only	42	75	-	74	789	-	62	-	-	1000	637	20
	high/higher secondary only	13	234	176	-	389	-	201	-	-	1000	204	7
	high/higher secondary with middle	4	-	258	-	484	-	258	-	-	1000	65	3
	high/higher secondary with with middle & primary only	4	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	63	1
	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	any level	468	29	92	38	799	-	42	2	-	1000	7356	131

TABLE (22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

GUJARAT

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE

srl. level of education no.		number of schools per 1000 villages	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution								no. of schools		
			local bodies		govt.(other than local bodies)		voluntary organisations		others		all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	estd.	sample	
			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	211	7	207	141	641	5	-	-	-	1000	4642	99
2.	middle only	10	-	-	440	560	-	-	-	-	1000	214	8
3.	middle with primary only	41	8	70	50	872	-	-	-	-	1000	910	39
4.	high/higher/secondary only	5	-	312	-	248	440	-	-	-	1000	118	6
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	2	-	209	-	-	-	-	-	791	1000	52	5
6.	high/higher/secondary with middle primary only	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	10	1
7.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	217	7	180	133	661	12	-	-	7	1000	5946	158

TABLE (22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

HIMACHAL PRADESH

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE

srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution								no. of schools		
			local bodies	govt. (other than local bodies)	voluntary organisations	others	all.	estd.	sample				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	26	7	-	62	931	-	-	-	-	1000	593	29
2.	middle only	2	-	-	215	785	-	-	-	-	1000	50	4
3.	middle with Primary only	6	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	135	1
4.	high/higher secondary only	0	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	8	2
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	4	1
6.	high/higher/secondary with middle & primary only	1	319	-	681	-	-	-	-	-	1000	12	3
7.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	35	10	-	80	910	-	-	-	-	1000	807	40

tg

tg

TABLE (22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

MADHYA PRADESH			TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE										
srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution								no. of schools		
			local bodies	govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisations	others		all	estd.	sample		
(1)	(2)	(3)	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	348	13	51	69	844	-	10	3	11	1000	14016	230
2.	middle	50	-	134	314	552	-	-	-	-	1000	2004	32
3.	middle with primary only	19	-	-	440	560	-	-	-	-	1000	756	18
4.	high/higher secondary only	18	-	60	930	10	-	-	-	-	1000	717	4
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	1	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	27	3
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	3	-	-	207	793	-	-	-	-	1000	102	3
7.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	437	11	55	144	771	-	8	3	9	1000	17623	290

TABLE (22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

MAHARASHTRA

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES

srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution								all	no. of schools	
			local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisations		others			estd.	sample
			resi- den-	non- resi- den-	resi- den-	non- resi- den-	resi- den-	non- resi- den-	resi- den-	non- resi- den-			
(1)n	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	68	82	238	103	576	-	-	-	-	1000	3030	59
2.	middle only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	middle with primary only	16	27	259	403	311	-	-	-	-	1000	694	20
4.	high/higher secondary only	2	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	76	1
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	4	84	153	655	84	-	-	-	24	1000	171	6
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	89	71	253	177	498	-	-	-	1	1000	3970	86

TABLE (22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

MANIPUR

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE

srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution								no. of schools		
			local bodies		govt. (other than organisation)		voluntary organisations		others		all	estd. sample	
			resi den-tial	non-resi den-tial	resi den-tial	non-resi den-tial	resi den-tial	non-resi den-tial	resi den-tial	non-resi den-tial			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	13	-	556	10	434	-	-	-	-	1000	600	16
2.	middle only	0	-	-	418	582	-	-	-	-	1000	14	3
3.	middle with primary only	4	-	-	-	872	57	71	-	-	1000	193	9
4.	high/higher secondary only	3	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	117	7
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	high/higher secondary with middle and primary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	n.r.	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1
8.	sny level	21	-	361	13	600	12	15	-	-	1000	932	36

TABLE (22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

MEGHALAYA

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE

srl. no.	level of education	number of schools 1000 villages	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution								no. of schools		
			local bodies		govt. other than local bodies		voluntary organisations		others		all	estd. sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	69	5	362	21	426	-	78	-	108	1000	3381	85
2.	middle only	4	75	272	-	377	-	19	-	258	1000	210	13
3.	middle with primary only	3	122	121	-	420	338	-	-	-	1000	129	6
4.	high/higher secondary only	4	195	509	-	277	19	-	-	-	1000	183	8
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	79	21	356	18	416	12	68	-	108	1000	3902	112

TABLE (22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

ORISSA

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE

sri. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution								no. of schools		
			local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisations		others		all	estd.	sample
			resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	104	-	74	89	818	-	5	-	13	1000	5791	89
2.	middle only	10	-	411	77	486	-	-	-	27	1000	550	14
3.	middle with primary only	12	270	139	-	591	-	-	-	-	1000	662	10
4.	high/higher secondary only	3	123	299	-	313	-	-	-	265	1000	134	5
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	2	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	87	2
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	130	28	110	77	763	-	4	-	18	1000	7222	120

TABLE (22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

RAJASTHAN			TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE										
sr1. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of insitution								all	no.of schools	
			local bodies	govt.(other than local bodies		voluntary organisations		others		estd.		sample	
			resi- den- tial	non resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	rest- den- tial				non- resi- den- tial
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	70	-	212	-	774	-	14	-	-	1000	4298	74
2.	middle only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	middle with primary only	4	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	253	9
4.	high/higher secondary only	1	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	58	3
5.	high/higher se- condary with middle	3	-	-	68	932	-	-	-	-	1000	160	7
6.	high/higher/se- condary with middle & primary only	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	6	1
7.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	78	-	191	2	794	-	13	-	-	1000	4776	94

TABLE (22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVE OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

SIKKIM

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE

srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution								no. of schools			
			local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisations		others		all	estd. sample		
			resi- den	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den	rest den- tial	non resi- den- tial				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1.	primary only	1	-	322	-	678	-	-	-	-	-	1000	55	10
2.	middle only	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	5	2
3.	middle with primary only	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	15	4
4.	high/higher secondary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	high higher secondary with middle	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2	1
6.	high/higher/secondary with middle & primary only.	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	8	1
7.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	1	-	208	-	792	-	-	-	-	-	1000	86	18

TABLE (22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

TRIPURA

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE

1. level of education	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution										no. of schools		
	number of schools per 1000 villa- ges	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisations		others		all		estd.	sample
		resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
primary only	4	17	187	-	784	-	12	-	-	1000	258	36	
middle only	1	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	38	7	
middle with primary only	1	-	276	-	724	-	-	-	-	1000	54	8	
high/higher/secondary only	-	-	-	132	868	-	-	-	-	1000	24	5	
high/higher secondary with middle	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2	1	
high/higher/secondary with middle & primary only	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	8	2	
n. r.	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	27	3	
any level	7	11	157	12	812	-	8	-	-	1000	407	62	

TABLE (22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

UTTAR PRADESH

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE

srl. no.	level of education	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution									no. of schools		
		number of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies	non-residential	govt. (other than local bodies)	non-residential	voluntary organisations	non-residential	others	non-residential	all	estd. U	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	6	-	156	-	844	-	-	-	-	1000	397	15
2.	middle only	1	-	648	-	352	-	-	-	-	1000	39	2
3.	middle with primary only	1	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	57	2
4.	high/higher secondary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	8	-	177	-	823	-	-	-	-	1000	493	19

TABLE (22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

WEST BENGAL

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE

		per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution									no. of schools		
sri. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisations		others		all	estd.	sample
			resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	53	-	464	-	478	38	4	-	16	1000	3477	49
2.	middle only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	middle with primary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	high/higher secondary only	2	-	1000	-	55	945	-	-	-	1000	141	2
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	44	1
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	55	-	452	-	456	73	3	-	15	1000	3662	52

TABLE (22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE

per thousand distribution of schools by
type of management and type of institution

srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisation		others		all estd.	sam- ple	
			resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- residen- tial	resi- dential	non- resi- dential			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	1	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	447	5
2.	middle only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	middle with primary only	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	7	5
4.	high/higher secondary with middle	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	0	#
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	1	1
7.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	1	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	55	12

Narayan/

A-234

TABLE (22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE

per thousand distribution of schools by type
of management and type of institution

srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisation		others		all	no. of schools	
			resi- den- tial	non- residen- tial	residen- tial	non- resi- den- tial	residen- tial	non- resi- den- tial	residen- tial	non- resi- den- tial		estd.	sam- ple
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	5	-	52	168	781	-	-	-	-	1000	327	18
2.	middle only	1	-	498	307	195	-	-	-	-	1000	94	4
3.	middle with primary only	2	-	-	629	371	-	-	-	-	1000	147	6
4.	high/higher secondary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	high/higher/secondary with middle & primary	1	68	-	68	864	-	-	-	-	1000	56	3
7.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	9	6	102	288	603	-	-	-	-	1000	624	31

Narayan/

TABLE (22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE

per thousand distribution of schools by
type of management and type of institution

srl. level of no. education	number of schools per 1000 vill- ages	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisa- tion		others		all	no. of schools		
		resi- den- tial	non- residen- tial	residen- tial	non- resi- den- tial	residen- tial	non- resi- den- tial	residen- tial	non- resi- den- tial		estd.	sam- ple	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. primary only	1	89	-	134	721	-	-	28	28	1000	78	26	
2. middle only	0	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	7	2	
3. middle with primary only	0	-	-	338	662	-	-	-	-	1000	9	5	
4. high/higher secondary only	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	2	1	
5. high/higher secondary with middle	0	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	5	2	
6. high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7. n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8. any level	1	70	-	250	636	-	-	22	22	1000	100	36	

Narayan/

TABLE(22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

MIZORAM			TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE										
srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution								no. of schools		
			local bodies	govt. other than local bodies	voluntary organisations	others	all		estd.	sample			
(1)	(2)	(3)	resi- den- den-	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	8	12	104	311	523	-	50	-	-	1000	554	70
2.	middle only	5	87	98	326	432	24	35	-	-	1000	326	53
3.	middle with Primary only	0	-	-	143	587	-	-	270	-	1000	14	5
4.	high/higher secondary only	1	163	307	122	293	-	31	41	44	1000	95	27
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	n.r.	0	-	644	356	-	-	-	-	-	1000	6	2
8.	any level	15	51	122	298	469	8	42	8	4	1000	995	157

TABLE (22.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

ALL-INDIA

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGE

srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution								no. of schools		
			local bodies		govt. (other than voluntary local bodies) organisations			others			all		
			resi- den- tila	n on resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	estd.	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	822	11	176	71	712	3	13	1	13	1000	55545 55333	1144
2.	middle only	66	12	227	205	533	2	4	-	18	1000	4479 4380	163
3.	middle with primary only	73	55	94	172	646	11	21	1	-	1000	4504 4376	178
4.	high/higher secondary only	29	66	196	357	38	98	23	2	20	1000	1932 1914	85
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	11	20	156	236	481	-	23	22	62	1000	732 693	39
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	4	28	-	122	850	-	-	-	-	1000	273 266	18
7.	n.r.	1	-	110	61	829	-	-	-	-	1000	41	8
8.	any level	1005	16	172	98	682	6	14	1	13	1000	67907 67603	1635

TABLE (22.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

ANDHRA PRADESH

OTHER VILLAGES

srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution								no. of schools		
			local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisations		others		all	estd.	sample
			resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	124	-	611	20	328	-	24	1	17	1000	9936	336
2.	middle only	2	-	552	-	448	-	-	-	-	1000	182	13
3.	middle with primary only	12	39	646	-	279	4	-	-	33	1000	977	47
4.	high/higher/sec- ondary only	5	-	584	35	334	-	32	-	15	1000	405	28
5.	high/higher/sec- ondary with middle	4	-	561	69	338	-	21	-	11	1000	335	26
6.	high/higher/sec- ondary with middle & primary only	3	-	560	-	354	-	-	48	38	1000	237	20
7.	n.r.	1	-	256	-	744	-	-	-	-	1000	61	2
8.	any level	152	3	608	19	328	0	21	1	18	1000	12134	472

Bhaskar/

TABLE (22.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

ASSAM

OTHER VILLAGES

		per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution										no. of schools	
srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisations		others		all	estd.	sample
			resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	65	9	217	79	600	-	30	-	66	1000	5711	93
2.	middle only	12	101	171	177	469	-	68	-	14	1000	1047	20
3.	middle with primary only	2	-	546	186	268	-	-	-	-	1000	147	4
4.	high/higher/sec- ondary only	3	-	423	-	370	207	-	-	-	1000	263	5
5.	high/higher/sec- ondary with middle	2	-	336	-	475	-	-	-	189	1000	166	5
6.	high/higher/sec- ondary with middle & primary only	1	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	56	1
7.	n.r.	1	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	56	1
8.	any level	85	21	239	89	555	7	32	-	57	1000	7446	129

Bhaskar/

TABLE (22.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

BIHAR

OTHER VILLAGES

srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution								no. of schools		
			local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisations		others		all	estd.	sample
			resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	47	16	66	108	772	-	23	-	15	1000	4461	101
2.	middle only	6	66	35	17	753	-	-	-	130	1000	534	18
3.	middle with primary only	17	65	24	12	779	43	65	-	14	1000	1556	54
4.	high/higher/sec-ondary only	3	-	75	66	859	-	-	-	-	1000	269	14
5.	high/higher/sec-ondary with middle	1	-	-	309	462	-	-	-	229	1000	106	8
6.	high/higher/sec-ondary with middle & primary only	5	-	871	-	129	-	-	-	-	1000	447	4
7.	n.r.	0	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	14	1
8.	any level	79	28	105	75	730	9	28	-	25	1000	7387	200

Bhaskar/

GUJARAT

TABLE (22.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

OTHER VILLAGES

srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution								no. of schools			
			local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisations		others		all	estd.	sample	
			resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1.	primary only	23	-	93	24	883	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2374	47
2.	middle only	6	591	-	-	409	-	-	-	-	-	1000	649	9
3.	middle with primary only	31	-	35	-	965	-	-	-	-	-	1000	3124	40
4.	high/higher/sec- ondary only	1	-	211	-	550	-	239	-	-	-	1000	145	8
5.	high/higher/sec- ondary with middle	1	-	659	50	79	46	-	-	167	-	1000	141	7
6.	high/higher/sec- ondary with middle & primary only	0	-	-	-	645	-	-	355	-	-	1000	16	2
7.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	64	60	71	10	849	1	5	1	4	1000	6449	113	

Bhaskar/

TABLE (22.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

OTHER VILLAGES

per thousand distribution of schools by type of
management and type of institution

sr. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisations		others		all	no. of schools	
			resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential		estd.	sample
1	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	22	-	19	22	939	-	-	-	21	1000	2306	47
•	middle only	3	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	320	7
,	middle with primary only	1	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	68	2
	high/higher secondary only	1	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	95	4
	high/higher secondary with middle	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	10	1
	high/higher secondary with middle primary only	0	-	-	178	822	-	-	-	-	1000	37	3
	.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ay level	27	-	15	20	948	-	-	-	17	1000	2836	64

Year/

TABLE (22.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

KARNATAKA												OTHER VILLAGES	
per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution												no. of schools	
srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisations		others		all	estd.	sample
			resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	55	42	40	51	866	-	1	-	-	1000	6095	155
2.	middle only	8	43	73	111	765	8	-	-	-	1000	866	34
3.	middly with primary only	24	10	78	46	837	-	15	-	13	1000	2712	117
4.	high/higher secondary only	9	65	156	51	351	79	219	-	79	1000	1012	52
5.	high/higher/secondary with middle	1	-	143	104	143	-	310	-	299	1000	143	12
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	1	-	-	-	621	112	267	-	-	1000	86	6
7.	n.r.	1	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	95	5
8.	any level	98	35	63	54	794	9	30	-	14	1000	11009	381

Bhaskar/

TABLE (22.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

KERALA

OTHER VILLAGES

srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution								no. of schools		
			local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisations		others	all	estd.	sample	
			resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	8	-	112	-	611	-	26	9	242	1000	883	118
2.	middle only	0	-	180	-	258	-	512	-	50	1000	58	11
3.	middle with primary only	4	-	24	5	483	-	46	-	442	1000	518	61
4.	high/higher secondary only	1	-	186	-	548	99	72	-	96	1000	127	17
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	1	-	69	-	497	-	253	-	181	1000	171	32
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	1	-	-	-	626	-	106	-	268	1000	135	22
7.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	16	-	83	1	552	7	76	4	277	1000	1892	261

Bhaskar/

TABLE (22.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

MADHYA PRADESH

srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution								OTHER VILLAGES			
			local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisations		others		all	no. of schools		
			resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential	resi- dential	non- resi- dential		estd.	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1.	primary only	98	20	94	38	843	-	5	-	-	-	1000	13073	175
2.	middle only	10	-	104	68	828	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1343	38
3.	middle with primary only	7	25	20	249	652	15	39	-	-	-	1000	881	29
4.	high/higher sec- ondary only	3	-	288	79	633	-	-	-	-	-	1000	338	10
5.	high/higher sec- ondary with middle	2	72	121	117	690	-	-	-	-	-	1000	229	13
6.	high/higher sec- ondary with middle & primary only	1	161	332	-	506	-	-	-	-	-	1000	188	7
7.	n.r.	0	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	17	1
8.	any level	121	21	98	54	820	1	6	-	-	-	1000	16068	273

Bhaskar/

TABLE (22.2): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

MAHARASHTRA		OTHER VILLAGES										no. of schools	
		per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution											
srl no.	level of education	nc. of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies	govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisation		others		all	estd.	sample	
			residential	resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resid- ential	resi- den- tial	non- resid- ential	resi- den- tial	non- resid- ential			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	53	30	385	79	491	2	13	-	-	1000	7768	182
2.	middle only	4	12	381	-	518	25	64	-	-	1000	654	28
3.	middle with primary only	20	16	375	97	508	2	2	-	-	1000	2954	76
4.	high/higher secondary only	3	225	143	32	261	-	304	11	25	1000	473	24
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	7	12	563	3	35	36	295	-	56	1000	992	50
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	1	255	188	411	67	38	-	-	41	1000	163	13
7.	n. r.	0	-	690	-	-	-	310	-	-	1000	33	3
8.	any level	89	35	386	75	446	6	46	0	6	1000	13038	376

a/d

TABLE (22.2): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

MANIPUR

OTHER VILLAGES

per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and
type of institution

srl. no.	level of education	no. of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies		voluntary organisa- tion		others		all	no. of schools	
			resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial		estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	2	-	270	198	366	-	78	-	88	1000	226	12
2.	middle only	1	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	90	1
3.	middle with primary only	1	-	-	-	328	-	-	-	-	1000	133	9
4.	high/higher secondary only	0	-	-	-	458	-	-	-	672	1000	37	2
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	542	1000	-	-
6.	high/higher, secondary with middle & primary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	3	-	126	92	480	-	36	-	266	1000	486	24

a/d

A-248

TABLE (22.2): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

MEGHALAYA

OTHER VILLAGES

srl. no.	level of education	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution										no. of schools	
		no. of schools per 1000 vill- ages	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies		voluntary organisations		others		all.	estd.	sample
			resid- ential	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resid- ential	resi- den- tial	non- resid- ential	resi- den- tial	non- resid- ential			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	2	-	494	-	506	-	-	-	-	1000	348	10
2.	middle only	2	-	266	70	665	-	-	-	-	1000	224	6
3.	middle with primary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	high/higher secondary only	1	-	57	-	842	-	101	-	-	1000	155	4
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	5	-	331	21	626	-	21	-	-	1000	727	20

a/d

TABLE (22.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

ORISSA

OTHER VILLAGES

per thousand distribution of schools by
type of management and type of institution

srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisation		others		all	no. of schools	
			residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential		estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	50	28	101	28	843	-	-	-	-	1000	7963	112
2.	middle only	12	20	233	109	479	-	-	112	46	1000	1868	38
3.	middle with primary only	10	41	279	65	615	-	-	-	-	1000	1606	18
4.	high/higher secondary only	7	219	225	61	212	-	-	200	83	1000	1040	24
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	2	-	-	253	747	-	-	-	-	1000	302	10
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	1	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	101	1
7.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	82	43	157	52	702	-	-	32	13	1000	12879	203

Narayan/

A-250

TABLE (22.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

RAJASTHAN

OTHER VILLAGE

8

per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution

srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisation		others		all	no. of schools	
			residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential		estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	49	-	345	-	592	-	6	-	57	1000	8449	131
2.	middle only	3	-	343	-	657	-	-	-	-	1000	431	14
3.	middle with primary only	9	-	19	-	976	-	-	-	6	1000	1566	35
4.	high/higher secondary only	0	-	359	-	641	-	-	-	-	1000	23	2
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	2	-	89	50	861	-	-	-	-	1000	324	17
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	0	-	-	-	847	153	-	-	-	1000	37	3
7.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	63	-	289	1	659	1	5	-	45	1000	10829	202

Narayan/

A-251

TABLE (22.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

SIKKIM

OTHER VILLAGE

per thousand distribution of schools by
type of management and type of institution

srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisation		others		all	no. of schools	
			residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential		estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	2	-	-	135	865	-	-	-	-	1000	271	55
2.	middle only	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	31	9
3.	middle with primary only	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	47	15
4.	high/higher secondary only	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	24	5
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	0	-	-	-	749	-	-	251	-	1000	9	4
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	0	-	-	509	491	-	-	-	-	1000	8	3
7.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	2	-	-	104	891	-	-	6	-	1000	389	91

TABLE (22.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION

TAMIL NADU

OTHER VILLAGE

per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution

srl. no.	level of education	number of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisation		others		all	no. of schools	
			resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	residen- tial	non- resi- den- tial	residen- tial	non- resi- den- tial	residen- tial	non- resi- den- tial		estd.	sam- ple
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	31	39	314	41	516	6	52	-	31	1000	5328	293
2.	middle only	1	-	397	88	388	100	-	-	27	1000	209	13
3.	middle with primary only	4	14	314	23	619	-	30	-	-	1000	601	40
4.	high/higher secondary only	1	-	-	227	630	143	-	-	-	1000	124	11
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	2	29	24	31	907	-	8	-	-	1000	279	24
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	0	-	262	-	738	-	-	-	-	1000	9	6
7.	n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	38	34	299	44	541	11	46	-	26	1000	6551	387

Narayan/

TABLE (22.2): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

		TRIPURA					OTHER VILLAGES						
		per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution							no. of schools				
srl. no.	level of education	no. of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisations		others		all	estd.	sample
			resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resi- den- tial			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	2	-	11	33	955	-	-	-	-	1000	366	61
2.	middle only	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	28	6
3.	middle with primary only	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	66	10
4.	high/higher secondary only	0	-	-	75	925	-	-	-	-	1000	17	4
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	0	-	-	67	933	-	-	-	-	1000	31	7
7.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	3	-	8	30	961	-	-	-	-	1000	508	88

a/d

TABLE (22.2): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

UTTAR PRADESH		OTHER VILLAGES											
srl. no.	level of education	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution										no. of schools	
		no. of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies	govt. than local bodies	(other local bodies	voluntary organisations	others	all			estd.	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
			residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential			
1.	primary only	11	123	320	214	250	46	34	-	14	1000	2005	67
2.	middle only	1	89	120	407	115	-	-	269	-	1000	261	7
3.	middle with primary only	0	-	-	-	-	-	122	-	878	1000	48	3
4.	high/higher secondary only	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	5	1
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	0	-	-	-	483	258	258	-	-	1000	28	4
6.	high/higher/secondary with middle & primary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	13	115	287	228	234	42	35	30	30	1000	2347	82

a/d

TABLE (22.2): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

WEST BENGAL		OTHER VILLAGES											
		per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution										no. of schools	
srl. no.	level of education	no. of schools per 1000 vill- ages	local	govt. (other		voluntary		others		all	estd.	sample	
			bodies	than	local	organisation	others	all					
			resid-	resi-	resi-	non-	resi-	non-	resi-	non-			
			ent-	den-	den-	resid-	den-	ent-	resid-	ent-			
			tial	tial	tial	ent-	tial	tial	ent-	tial			
			resid-	ent-	ent-	resid-	ent-	resid-	ent-	resid-			
			ent-	ent-	ent-	ent-	ent-	ent-	ent-	ent-			
			tial	tial	tial	tial	tial	tial	tial	tial			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	48	41	199	20	726	-	-	15	-	1000	9321	205
2.	middle only	3	-	746	-	39	-	47	78	89	1000	667	13
3.	middle with primary only	4	-	119	-	198	-	657	-	26	1000	718	14
4.	high/higher secondary only	3	171	339	83	406	-	-	-	-	1000	516	17
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	2	54	229	64	374	-	-	55	225	1000	369	16
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	0	-	244	-	53	-	-	704	-	1000	82	4
7.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	61	42	233	22	624	-	43	23	14	1000	11674	269

a/d

TABLE (22.2): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

OTHER VILLAGES

srl. no.	level of education	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution										no. of schools	
		no. of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisation		others		all	estd. sample	
			residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(12)	(14)
1.	primary only	3	-	31	186	782	-	-	-	-	1000	516	20
2.	middle only	1	-	-	872	128	-	-	-	-	1000	116	3
3.	middle with primary only	1	-	-	910	90	-	-	-	-	1000	120	7
4.	high/higher secondary only	0	-	-	-	500	-	500	-	-	1000	5	2
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	0	151	-	849	-	-	-	-	-	1000	16	3
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	0	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	5	1
7.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	4	4	24	357	613	-	3	-	-	1000	778	36

a/d

TABLE (22.2): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

LAKSHA DWEEP

OTHER VILLAGES

srl. no.	level of education	per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution									no. of schools		
		nc. of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies		govt. (other than local) bodies		voluntary organisation		others		all	estd.	sample
			residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	10	37
2.	middle only	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	3	10
3.	middle with primary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	high/higher secondary only	0	-	-	429	571	-	-	-	-	1000	2	11
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	2	5
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	2	3
7.	n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	any level	0	-	-	51	949	-	-	-	-	1000	20	66

a. 1

TABLE (22.2): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

MIZORAM		OTHER VILLAGES											
		per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution										no. of schools	
srl. no.	level of education	no. of schools per 1000 villages	local bodies	govt. (other than local bodies)		voluntary organisation		others		all	estd.	sample	
			residential	residential	residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential	residential	non-residential			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	primary only	1	141	136	425	298	-	-	-	-	1000	186	29
2.	middle only	0	-	259	126	413	-	203	-	-	1000	68	15
3.	middle with primary only	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	8	1
4.	high/higher secondary only	0	-	279	-	721	-	-	-	-	1000	21	7
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	n. r.	0	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	20	3
8.	any level	2	92	171	308	380	-	49	-	-	1000	303	55

a/d

TABLE (22.2): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION,
TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION.

ALL-INDIA		OTHER VILLAGES												
		per thousand distribution of schools by type of management and type of institution										no. of schools		
srl. no.	level of education	no. of schools per 1000 vill- ages	local bodies		govt. (other than local bodies		voluntary organisation		others		all	(12)	(13)	(14)
			resid- ential	non- resi- den- tial	resi- den- tial	non- resid- ential	resi- den- tial	non- resid- ential	resi- den- tial	non- resid- ential				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1.	primary only	455	22	235	45	663	2	13	2	18	1000	87612	2295	
2.	middle only	50	66	212	79	559	5	20	35	25	1000	9649	313	
3.	middle with primary only	93	17	165	51	696	5	39	-	27	1000	17852	583	
4.	high/higher secondary only	26	96	231	52	419	32	86	42	42	1000	5096	252	
5.	high/higher secondary with middle	19	16	298	68	409	14	109	6	81	1000	3620	237	
6.	high/higher secondary with middle & primary only	8	44	483	52	308	13	23	45	31	1000	1644	110	
7.	n. r.	2	60	390	-	513	-	37	-	-	1000	296	16	
8.	any level	654	28	229	50	638	4	23	6	23	1000	125768	3806	

a/d

A-260

TABLE (23.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY TYPE OF PANCHAYAT

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES

srl. no.	state/u.t.	per 1000 distribution of villages by type of panchayat					n.r.	all	no. of statutory gram panchayats having a tribal chief executive per 1000 statutory panchayats	no. of traditional tribal panchayats in which females participate per 1000 traditional panchayats	no. of villages	
		statutory gram panchayat only	traditional tribal panchayat only	both statutory and traditional	none	estd.					sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	52	17	425	12	494	1000	981	121	3951	44	
2.	Assam	36	153	241	138	431	1000	295	82	3510	26	
3.	Bihar	25	14	461	-	500	1000	550	325	10480	124	
4.	Gujarat	175	17	308	-	500	1000	798	410	3691	94	
5.	Himachal Pradesh	106	-	394	-	500	1000	767	226	623	23	
6.	Madhya Pradesh	49	71	177	406	297	1000	863	148	24098	211	
7.	Maharashtra	215	111	171	8	496	1000	733	468	6334	65	
8.	Manipur	-	458	42	-	500	1000	460	8	928	28	
9.	Meghalaya	7	274	212	13	493	1000	756	330	4403	76	
10.	Orissa	157	28	287	56	472	1000	223	25	14200	90	
11.	Rajasthan	75	3	415	14	493	1000	566	52	5289	63	
12.	Sikkim	346	51	90	26	487	1000	622	119	567	16	
13.	Tripura	42	163	295	-	500	1000	801	81	182	22	
14.	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	500	-	500	1000	966	220	613	17	
15.	West Bengal	64	1	433	5	498	1000	530	-	5478	32	
16.	Andaman & Nicobar	-	480	20	-	500	1000	1000	226	157	15	
17.	Arunachal Pradesh	58	3	440	-	500	1000	964	245	1389	37	
18.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	72	-	428	-	500	1000	597	560	67	21	
19.	Mizoram	-	252	248	-	500	1000	855	101	538	65	
20.	All-India	78	60	296	133	434	1000	623	187	86439	1086	

TABLE (23.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY TYPE OF PANCHAYAT

srl. no.	state/u.t.	per 1000 distribution of villages by type of panchayat					OTHER VILLAGES				
		statu- tory gram pancha- yat only	tradi- tional tribal pancha- yat only	both statu- tory and tradi- tional	none	n.r.	all	no. of statutory gram pan- chayats having a tribal chief exe- cutive per 1000 statu- tory pan- chayats	no. of traditional tribal pan- chayats in which fe- males par- ticipate per 1000 traditional panchayats	no. of villages	
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	estd.	sample
1.	Andhra Pradesh	191	11	202	192	404	1000	55	163	9589	190
2.	Assam	4	221	219	111	444	1000	173	104	6511	78
3.	Bihar	47	5	441	15	493	1000	46	327	7048	125
4.	Gujarat	328	-	162	20	490	1000	79	821	3831	58
5.	Himachal Pradesh	355	-	145	-	500	1000	16	167	3285	53
6.	Karnataka	128	57	283	65	467	1000	18	269	1034	167
7.	Kerala	347	27	116	20	490	1000	-	145	928	84
8.	Madhya Pradesh	167	39	286	17	491	1000	214	337	9609	179
9.	Maharashtra	328	9	163	-	500	1000	88	229	11176	204
10.	Manipur	-	500	-	-	500	1000	-	364	404	20
11.	Meghalaya	-	110	390	-	500	1000	891	468	478	11
12.	Orissa	228	23	202	93	453	1000	65	-	13336	11
13.	Rajasthan	195	14	282	18	491	1000	198	313	9999	20
14.	Sikkim	421	3	15	121	439	1000	78	71	373	64
15.	Tamil Nadu	225	-	257	37	481	1000	36	177	4335	131
16.	Tripura	103	106	246	90	455	1000	439	-	230	36
17.	Uttar Pradesh	160	43	297	-	500	1000	40	258	2078	45
18.	West Bengal	110	35	351	8	496	1000	76	131	12143	150
19.	Arunachal Pradesh	2	25	449	50	475	1000	854	174	1534	39
20.	Lakshadweep	-	230	-	510	230	1000	-	-	6	14
21.	Mizoram	-	51	436	25	427	1000	330	82	176	23
22.	All-India	135	30	263	44	478	1000	100	240	107622	1913

rayan/

TABLE (24.1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY TYPE OF YOUTH DORMITORY IN THE VILLAGE

TRIBAL MAJORITY VILLAGES

srl. no.	state/u.t.	no. of villages reporting information on youth dormitory per 1000 TMV's	per thousand distribution of villages by youth dormitories					no. of TMV's	
			for boys only	for girls only	separate for boys & girls	mixed for boys & girls	all	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1000	1000	-	-	-	1000	3951	44
2.	Assam	931	1000	-	-	-	1000	3510	26
3.	Bihar	1000	913	-	46	40	1000	10480	124
4.	Gujarat	981	964	36	-	-	1000	3691	94
5.	Himachal Pradesh	1000	1000	-	-	-	1000	623	23
6.	Madhya Pradesh	468	671	-	71	257	1000	24098	211
7.	Maharashtra	993	1000	-	-	-	1000	6334	65
8.	Manipur	1000	386	-	77	536	1000	928	28
9.	Meghalaya	986	1000	-	-	-	1000	4403	76
10.	Orissa	1000	959	41	-	-	1000	14200	90
11.	Rajasthan	1000	1000	-	-	-	1000	5289	63
12.	Sikkim	1000	-	-	-	-	-	67	16
13.	Tripura	976	1000	-	-	-	1000	182	12
14.	Uttar Pradesh	1000	1000	-	-	-	1000	613	17
15.	West Bengal	915	1000	-	-	-	1000	5478	39
16.	Andaman & Nicobar	1000	-	-	-	-	-	157	15
17.	Arunachal Pradesh	1000	1000	-	-	-	1000	1389	17
18.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1000	814	-	185	-	1000	67	11
19.	Mizoram	991	833	-	-	167	1000	538	65
20.	All-India	799	880	10	30	80	1000	66439	1036

Narayan/

TABLE (24.2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY TYPE OF YOUTH DORMITORY
IN THE VILLAGE

srl. no.	state/u.t.	no. of villages reporting information on youth dor- mitory per 1000 'other' villages	OTHER VILLAGES					no. of 'other' villages		
			per thousand distribution of village by youth dormitories					all	estd.	sample
			for boys only	for girls only	seperate for boys & girls	mixed for boys & girls				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	998	971	5	3	21	1000	9589	190	
2.	Assam	938	1000	-	-	-	1000	6511	78	
3.	Bihar	984	1000	-	-	-	1000	7048	125	
4.	Gujarat	975	940	-	40	20	1000	3831	58	
5.	Himachal Pradesh	995	1000	-	-	-	1000	3285	53	
6.	Karnataka	983	903	-	19	78	1000	10374	167	
7.	Kerala	989	1000	-	-	-	1000	528	84	
8.	Madhya Pradesh	972	916	-	-	84	1000	9609	179	
9.	Maharashtra	988	917	10	31	42	1000	11176	204	
10.	Manipur	1000	-	-	1000	-	1000	454	20	
11.	Meghalaya	1000	1000	-	-	-	1000	478	11	
12.	Orissa	969	930	-	70	-	1000	13336	111	
13.	Rajasthan	1000	1000	-	-	-	1000	9999	120	
14.	Sikkim	1000	1000	-	-	-	1000	373	64	
15.	Tamil Nadu	987	864	-	136	-	1000	4385	131	
16.	Tripura	938	1000	-	-	-	1000	280	35	
17.	Uttar Pradesh	726	1000	-	-	-	1000	2078	45	
18.	West Bengal	994	1000	-	-	-	1000	12143	159	
19.	Arunachal Pradesh	892	597	-	50	353	1000	1534	39	
20.	Lakshadweep	1000	1000	-	-	-	1000	6	14	
21.	Mizoram	736	1000	-	-	-	1000	176	23	
22.	All-India	975	952	-	1.6	32	1000	107622	1913	

Narayan/

APPENDIX .II

LIST OF DISTRICTS IN WHICH TRIBAL AREAS WERE FORMED.

State/U.T.	(i.e. tribal areas) districts in which type 1 strata have been formed
1. Andhra Pradesh	Vizianagaram, Vishakhapatnam, E.Godavari, Nellore, Mehboobnagar, Adilabad, Warangal, Khammam, Nalgonda, Srikakulam, West Godavari, Krishna, Guntur, Prakasam, Rangareddy, Medak, Nizamabad and Karimnagar.
2. Assam	Goalpara, Kamrup, Darrang, Lakhimpur, Dibrugarh, Karbi Anglong and North Cachar Hills.
3. Bihar	Bhagalpur, Singbhum, Dhanbad, Giridih, Hazaribagh, Palamau, Ranchi, Gumla, Lohardanga, Dumka, Deoghar, Sahebganj, Godda, Paschim Champaran, Purnea, Katihar, Rohtas and Munger.
4. Gujarat	Banas Kantha, Sabar, Kantha, Panch Mahals, Vadodara, Bharuch, Surat, Valsad, The Dangs and Kachchh.
5. Himachal Pradesh	Chamba, Lahul & Spiti, Kinnaur, Bilaspur, Mandi, Kullu and Sirmour.
6. Karnataka	Bellary, Bijapur, Chitradurga, Daskshin Kannad, Dharwad, Kolar, Mysore, Raichur, Tumku, Kodagu, Shimoga, Belgaum, Bidar and Gulbarga.
7. Kerala	Cannanore, Kasargod, Wayanad, Palghat, Idukki, Kottayam and Trivandrum.
8. Madhya Pradesh	Siddhi, Jhabua, Dhar, W.Nimar, Betul, Shahdol, Mandla, Chhindwara, Seoni, Surguja, Bilaspur, Raigarh, Durg, Raipur, Bastar, Raj Nandgaon, Sagar, Damoh, Sehore, Raisen, Ratlam, Dewas, Jabalpur, Balaghat, East Nimar and Hoshangabad.
9. Maharashtra	Thane, Nasik, Dhule, Jalgaon, Amaravati, Yavatmal, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chandrapur, Raigarh, Ahmadnagar, Nanded, Wardha, Pune, Aurangabad and Parbhani.
10. Manipur	Manipur North, Manipur East, Manipur West, Manipur South and Tengnoupal.
11. Orissa	Sambalpur, Sundargarh, Keonjhar, Mayurbhanj, Kalahandi, Koraput, Baleshwar, Cuttack, Ganjam, Phulbani, Dhenkanal and Bolangir.
12. Rajasthan	Sawai Madhopur, Jaipur, Tonk, Udaipur, Chittaurgarh, Dungarpur, Banswara, Sirohi, Bundi, Kota, Jhalawar, Pali, Barmer, Jalore, Alwar, Bharatpur and Bhilwara.
13. Tamil Nadu	Chengalpattu, North Arcot, South Arcot, Dharmapuri, Salem, Tiruchirapalli, Periyar, Coimbatore and Nilgiri.
14. Tripura	North Tripura, South Tripura and West Tripura.
15. Uttar Pradesh	Chamoli, Dehra Dun, Pithoragarh, Nainital, Kheri, Bahraich and Gonda.

APPENDIX .II

LIST OF DISTRICTS IN WHICH TRIBAL AREAS WERE FORMED.

State/U.T.	(i.e. tribal areas) districts in which type 1 strata have been formed
16. West Bengal	Jalpaiguri, Darjeeling, West Dinajpur, Malda, Medinipur, Bankura, Purulia, Bardhaman, Birbhum, Twenty Four Parganas (North) and Hugli.
17. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Nicobar.

In case of some districts with high proportion of tribal population, the whole district was taken as one stratum viz. stratum type 1.